

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property  
Organization  
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date  
9 June 2005 (09.06.2005)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number  
WO 2005/052189 A2

(51) International Patent Classification<sup>7</sup>:

C12Q 1/68

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/IB2004/004115

(22) International Filing Date:

26 November 2004 (26.11.2004)

(25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

03292952.3 27 November 2003 (27.11.2003) EP

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): CONSORTIUM NATIONAL DE RECHERCHE EN GENOMIQUE (CNRG) [FR/FR]; 2, rue Gaston Crémieux, F-91000 Evry (FR).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): GUT, Ivo, Glynne [GB/FR]; 18, rue du Moulin Vert, F-75014 Paris (FR). KUCHARZAK, Ramon [FR/FR]; 56, rue Olivier Metra, F-75020 Paris (FR).

(74) Agents: MARTIN, Jean-Jacques, et al.; Cabinet Regimeau, 20, rue de Chazelles, F-75847 Paris Cedex 17 (FR).

(81) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available): ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

— without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

WO 2005/052189 A2

(54) Title: METHOD FOR HLA TYPING

(57) **Abstract:** A method for the identification of DNA sequence elements in complex and highly variable sequences is described. The method consists of identifying a short sequence element of several DNA bases (2-6 bases) at a given position in the genome simultaneously on all parental alleles. The method allows differentiating mini-haplotypes on different alleles in one analysis. The method consists of carrying out an enzymatic primer extension reaction with a combination of extension primers (pool of primers) and analysing the products by mass spectrometry. The pool of primers is assembled in such a way that the primer extension product allows unambiguous identification of both the primer of the pool that was extended and the base that was added. The method is of great utility for DNA sequences harbouring many SNPs close to each other with many possible haplotypes. Such sequences are known in the Major Histocompatibility Complex (MHC). This method is particularly well suited for DNA-based HLA typing and in combination with a suitable selection of sites tested, it is superior in ease of operation to conventional HLA typing methods. We have identified sets of these assays for HLA-A, HLA-B, and HLA-DRB 1 that allow unambiguous four-digit HLA of each of these genes with between 11 and 28 queried markers.

## Method for HLA typing

The present invention relates to a method for HLA typing by the unambiguous determination of short DNA sequence elements (2-6 bases) at a given position 5 simultaneously on both parental alleles at a selected number of positions in HLA genes, comprised of the steps for each position of a) hybridising a combination of oligonucleotides (primers) complementary to all known sequence variants to a DNA strand upstream of a given position; b) carrying out a primer extension reaction with at least one of the four dNTP substrates substituted by a terminating analog; c) 10 analysing the products by mass spectrometry, with the resulting masses allowing unambiguous identification of the used primers and the added bases. This method is particularly well suited for DNA-based HLA typing and in combination with a suitable selection of sites tested, it is superior in ease of operation to conventional HLA typing methods.

15 The most important of the genome projects, the complete sequence of the human genome, is finished. This project reveals the complete sequence of the 3 billion bases and the relative positions of all estimated 30.000 genes in this genome. Having this sequence opens unlimited possibilities for the elucidation of gene function and interaction of different genes. In recent years a systematic effort (SNP 20 consortium) has been underway to identify single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) throughout the human genome and so far several million of these differences between different human beings have been identified (dbSNP contained 5.5 million SNPs in October 2003).

Matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry 25 (MALDI) has revolutionized the mass spectrometric analysis of biomolecules (Karas, M. & Hillenkamp, F. *Anal. Chem.* **60**, 2299-2301 (1988)). The field of DNA analysis by mass spectrometry was recently extensively reviewed by Tost and Gut (Mass Spectrometry Reviews, **21**, 388-418 (2002)) and Sauer and Gut (Journal of Chromatography B, **782**, 73-87, (2002)). MALDI has been applied to the analysis 30 of DNA in variations that range from the analysis of PCR products to approaches using allele-specific termination to single nucleotide primer extension reactions and sequencing (Liu, Y.-H., et al. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.* **9**, 735-743 (1995);

Ch'ang, L.-Y., *et al. Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.* **9**, 772-774 (1995); Little, D.P., *et al. J. Mol. Med.* **75**, 745-750 (1997); Haff, L. & Smirnov, I.P. *Genome Res.* **7**, 378-388 (1997), Fei, Z., Ono, T. & Smith, L.M. *Nucleic Acids Res.* **26**, 2827-2828 (1998); Ross, P., Hall, L., Smirnov, I. & Haff, L. *Nature Biotech.* **16**, 1347-1351 (1998); Ross, P.L., Lee, K. & Belgrader, P. *Anal. Chem.* **69**, 4197-4202 (1997); Griffin, T.J., Tang, W. & Smith, L.M. *Nature Biotech.* **15**, 1368-1372 (1997); Köster, H., Higgins, G.S & Little, D.P. US Patent 6,043,031). These methods are used to genotype previously identified mutations, SNPs, or insertion/deletions (indels). Spin column purification and/or magnetic bead technology, reversed-phase purification, or ion-exchange resins are frequently applied prior to mass spectrometric analysis.

The GOOD assay (IG Gut et S. Beck: US 6,268,812 ; IG Gut et al: US 6,503,710) is a method for SNP genotyping that uses MALDI mass spectrometry for detection (Sauer et al. 28, e13 and e100 (2000)). Allele-distinction is based on primer extension. In order to make products more amenable to MALDI analysis a substantial part of the primer is removed prior to mass spectrometric analysis. A further element that is included is charge tagging. This means that the final product is conditioned such that it carries either a single positive or a single negative charge. Generally this is achieved by alkylation of a phosphorothioate backbone and in some instances including a quaternary ammonium group to the penultimate base of the primer. The attachment of the quaternary ammonium group gives options for the design of multiplexes - individual SNPs can be moved up or down in the mass spectrum to achieve optimal resolution and separation.

The major histocompatibility complex (MHC) of humans is a cluster of genes on chromosome 6p21. It is of greatest importance as many diseases show association with genes in this region of the genome. All human leukocyte antigen (HLA) coding genes are found in the MHC. The HLA genes are highly variable and implicated in tissue transplantation, immunity and autoimmune disease such as diabetes, psoriasis, lupus, Crohn's disease, colitis, arthritis, and others. The HLA class I genes are HLA-A, HLA-B, HLA-C, .... The HLA class II genes are HLA-DR, HLA-DQ, HLA-DP,....

HLA typing methods differ dramatically in their approaches. Serological tests can be carried out but have only limited resolution. In the last 15 years the DNA sequence of the MHC has been extensively studied and high resolution typing now makes use of a wealth of DNA sequence information. Methods for DNA based HLA typing range from SSA (sequence specific amplification) where combinations of primers that are specific for different alleles are used to carry out PCR (US 5,545,526). Primers are combined in a way that the sizing of the PCR products allows unambiguous assignment of present base combinations. Multiple combinations are used to identify HLA types. The procedure works its way through a tree of combinations starting with a grouping into rough classes from where on further tests are carried out with specific reagents to subdivide in a class. This method is also known as SSP (sequence specific primers). An alternative method is termed SSOP (sequence specific oligonucleotide probes; US 6,503,707). Here a locus specific PCR is carried out followed by hybridisation with sequence specific oligonucleotide probes. As sequencing technology (and in particular the software for sequence calling) has dramatically improved over the last decade it now is also possible to gain a good degree of identification of HLA types by sequencing (WO 98/35059). Effectively a locus-specific PCR product is sequenced. Problems that arise here are that heterozygous individuals occasionally give rise to ambiguous haplotype calls that can not be resolved (Robinson, J.; Waller, M.J.; Marsh, St.G.E.: "Exon Identities and Ambiguous Typing Combinations"; IMGT/HLA Database; October 2003). The inclusion of allele-specific PCR helps achieve certainty. Resolution requires multiple products per locus to be generated and sequenced. However, as sequencing results can be very convoluted the interpretation in absence of allele-specific PCR can be cumbersome. All together the sequence-based typing requires many iterations in application. Reference strand mediated conformation analysis (RSCA) is a method used to study samples that potentially have a previously unknown sequence in their HLA (Correl et al., *Tissue Antigens* 56, 82-86, 2000). For a recent review for the reasoning of HLA typing as well as methodological advances see Petersdorf et al. (*Tissue Antigens*, 61, 1-11, 2003).

The inventors have thus set themselves the task of providing an easy method for the simultaneous capture of all parental mini-haplotypes in highly polymorphic regions of genomes. The procedure has to be executable on a cost-effective genotyping platform. The method should be particularly applicable for HLA typing. It is an aim 5 to resolve frequent and rare HLA alleles as well as possible.

The object of the present invention is a method for HLA typing by the unambiguous determination of short DNA sequence elements (2-6 bases) simultaneously on both 10 parental alleles at a selected number of positions in HLA genes, comprised of the steps for each position of a) hybridising a combination of oligonucleotides (primer pool) complementary to all known sequence variants to a DNA strand upstream of a given position; b) carrying out a primer extension reaction with at least one of the four dNTP substrates substituted by a terminating analog; c) analysing the products by mass spectrometry, with the resulting masses allowing unambiguous 15 identification of the used primers and the added bases.

In the present invention:

- "HLA" means the human leukocyte antigen locus on chromosome 6p21, consisting of HLA genes (HLA-A, HLA-B, HLA-C, HLA-DRB1,...) that are 20 used to determine the degree of matching, for example, between a recipient and a donor of a tissue graft.
- "HLA typing" means the identification of a known HLA allele of a given locus (HLA-A, HLA-B, HLA-C, HLA-DRB1,...).
- "HLA allele" means a nucleotide sequence within a locus on one of the two 25 parental chromosomes.
- "HLA-A" means the DNA sequence of exons 2 and 3 of the HLA-A gene.
- "HLA-B" means the DNA sequence of exons 2 and 3 of the HLA-B gene.
- "HLA-DRB1" means the DNA sequence of exon 2 of the HLA-DRB1 gene.
- "Polymorphism" means individual positions in a DNA sequence that exist in 30 different variants.
- "Haplotype" means the DNA sequence of one of the two alleles in a give region of the genome.

- "Mini-haplotype" means 2-6 contiguous bases on one parental allele.
- "Primer pools" or "pools of primers" means sets of primers that are used in one primer extension reaction. For each known HLA allele at least one primer is in the pool that is completely complementary in sequence. This assures perfect annealing. Mismatches that are more than 4 bases from the 3' end of the primer do not affect the results of the GOOD assay, as all of those bases are removed by 5' phosphodiesterase after the primer extension reaction. Primers of the pool containing mismatches in the last few bases are not extended by the DNA polymerase and thus not observable.
- 10 - "MALDI mass spectrometer" means a mass spectrometer that uses matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization for the volatilisation of a sample and time-of-flight analysis for mass separation.
- "Subgroup" means alleles, which are identical after the mini-haplotyping of the first set of selected positions. For the high resolution typing we resolve 15 subgroups generated with 10 mini-haplotyping reactions. The criteria for resolving subgroups are: a) they still contain alleles with different two-digit types, b) subgroups with more than four alleles, and c) subgroups with frequent alleles (see list below).

20 Here we show a methodology for the determination of sequence motifs of 2-6 bases in very polymorphic regions of genomes. In principle this methods equates to the determination of mini-haplotypes of 2-6 bases. The individual parental mini-haplotypes can be determined in one reaction without ambiguities. This methodology is applied to a chosen set of positions for HLA typing of HLA-A, 25 HLA-B, and HLA-DRB1. The sets disclosed here have different purposes. First sets of 19, 19, and 10 positions are suggested to distinguish a maximum of HLA alleles in HLA-A, HLA-B, and HLA-DRB1, respectively, with respect to differentiating alleles that are frequent in the general population from ones that are rare. The frequent alleles that were screened for are A\*0101, A\*0201, A\*0301, A\*2301, A\*2402, A\*2902, A\*3001 and A\*3002 for HLA-A, B\*0702, B\*0801, B\*1302, B\*1501, B\*1801, B\*3501, B\*3503, B\*4001, B\*4402, B\*4403, B\*5101 and B\*5701 for HLA-B, and DRB1\*0101, DRB1\*0301, DRB1\*0401, DRB1\*0701,

DRB1\*1101, DRB1\*1104, DRB1\*1302 and DRB1\*1501 for HLA-DRB1. This set of markers provides unambiguous identification of frequent HLA alleles with 93.4 - 100 % certainty in HLA-A, 97.6 - 100 % in HLA-B, and 97.2 - 100 % in HLA-DRB1.

5 A second set of 10 positions each in HLA-A, HLA-B, and HLA-DRB1, respectively are described that provide a maximum number of subgroups, that can then be further resolved by the addition of a set of subgroup specific positions. Again the ten positions in each locus were chosen on the basis of providing best distinction between the frequent HLA alleles listed above from the rest of the HLA

10 alleles (rare). This resulted in groups containing 2-30 HLA alleles depending on the locus. Within each group a number of positions can be tested to provide resolution between the HLA alleles within the group. The number of positions that have to be additionally analysed range from 1-25 in order to achieve 4-digit resolution. With this technology HLA typing can be carried out at a substantially reduced cost with a

15 proven high-throughput detection platform (MALDI mass spectrometry).

In a preferred embodiment of the method of the invention, the DNA strand of step a) is produced by a DNA replication procedure such as PCR or rolling circle replication.

20 A set of locus-specific PCR reactions for the selective amplification of each locus is described by the International Histocompatibility Working Group, Technical Manuals ([www.ihwg.org/tmanual/Tmcontents.htm](http://www.ihwg.org/tmanual/Tmcontents.htm)).

In a very preferred embodiment of the method of the invention, a combination of primers (pools of primers) contains slightly varying sequences so that all known sequences of the HLA alleles are accommodated by a perfectly matching primer.

25 The pool of primers guarantees that at least one primer is perfectly matched. The hybridised oligonucleotides of the primer pool are extended onto a polymorphic position. A requirement is that the added base together with the base composition of the primer gives a unique mass. The detection of this mass in the mass spectrometric profile indicates the presence of a sequence containing both the complementary sequence of the primer and the added base. In order to make all

30 primers of a primer pool distinguishable by mass it is possible to add different mass

shifting agents to the primers. The easiest way to accomplish this is by using charge/mass tagging technology such as is used in the GOOD assay. The penultimate base from the 3'end of the primer is amino-modified and used to add tags via NHS-ester chemistry. The pools of primers of course contain primers that

5 sometimes differ by as little as one base. Sequences identical in base content can still be distinguished by the suitable selection of mass tags. Also, we have found that a primer carrying a mismatch in the last eight bases from the 3'end even if it anneals is not extended by the polymerase and thus screened out. This might be due to insufficient hybridisation or a resistance of the DNA polymerase to attach or

10 extend when a mismatch is present. We thus make use of two effects for our mini-haplotyping: 1) allele-specific hybridisation and 2) allele-specific primer extension. Mismatches that are further than four bases away from the 3'end of the extension primer do not result in increased complexity of the mass spectra as they are removed in the 5'phosphodiesterase digestion step of the GOOD assay.

15 In a preferred embodiment of the method of the invention, mass shifting tags are added to the individual primers sequences of a primer pool to make them uniquely distinguishable once the terminating base is added.

In another preferred embodiment of the method of the invention, termination products for known alleles are generated by extending the perfectly hybridised

20 primer with a combination of dNTPs and ddNTPs or analogues thereof with a DNA polymerase to generate specific termination products to make them uniquely distinguishable by their mass.

In a preferred embodiment of the method of the invention, the GOOD assay is used. It typically applies single base primer extension, thus only the four terminating

25 bases (ddNTPs) or synthetic analogues with the same qualities in terms of DNA polymerase tolerance are used for primer extension.  $\alpha$ -S-ddNTPs are very suitable analogues.

In a preferred embodiment of the method of the invention, mass spectrometry, in particular MALDI or ESI mass spectrometry is used for analysis of the masses of

30 products.

For HLA typing a set of said mini-haplotyping assays has to be carried out to achieve sufficient information content.

For HLA typing of HLA-A the preferred set of assays are those of positions 98, 414, 539, 282, 571, 368, 256, 292, 238, 270, 453, 527, 502, 81, 268, 559, 92, 123 and 396 (according to the numbering of the HLA-A gene starting at cDNA sequence position 1 of exon 1; see Figure 1). This results in medium resolution  
5 HLA typing. The input criteria for the selection are the frequency of HLA alleles. Some HLA types are identified unambiguously.

For HLA typing of HLA-B accordingly the following positions are preferably analysed by mini-haplotyping assays to achieve medium resolution: 539, 419, 559, 412, 272, 362, 302, 363, 206, 369, 259, 97, 583, 292, 222, 527, 418, 435 and 571  
10 (according to the numbering of the HLA-B gene starting at cDNA sequence position 1 of exon 1; see Figure 2).

For HLA typing of HLA-DRB1 accordingly the following positions are preferably analysed by mini-haplotyping to achieve medium resolution: 125, 196, 197, 227, 261, 286, 299, 308, 341 and 345 (according to the numbering of the HLA-DRB1  
15 gene starting at cDNA sequence position 1 of exon 1; see Figure 3).

In a preferred embodiment for high resolution HLA typing of HLA-A positions 98, 414, 539, 282, 571, 368, 256, 292, 238 and 270 (according to the numbering of the HLA-A gene starting at cDNA sequence position 1 of exon 1; see Figure 4) are used for mini-haplotyping to generate sub-groups (HLA-A\_A, HLA-A\_B, HLA-  
20 A\_C, HLA-A\_D, HLA-A\_E, HLA-A\_F, HLA-A\_G, HLA-A\_H, HLA-A\_I, HLA-A\_J, HLA-A\_K, HLA-A\_L, HLA-A\_M, HLA-A\_N, and HLA-A\_O; see Table I).

Positions 224, 268, 376, 502, 561 and 616 are preferably analysed to resolve subgroup HLA-A\_A (sequences identical over exons 2 and 3 for alleles A\*29010101 and A\*29010102); positions 126 and 526 to resolve subgroup HLA-  
25 A\_B; positions 81, 90, 92, 212, 214, 257, 265, 299, 302, 404, 420, 427, 453, 485, 489 and 502 to resolve subgroup HLA-A\_C (sequences identical over exons 2 and 3 for alleles A\*24020101, A\*24020102L, A\*240203, A\*2409N and A\*2411N); positions 160, 200, 362 and 524 to resolve subgroup HLA-A\_D; positions 180, 299, 301, 302, 346, 418, 453, 517, 524, 526, 527, 557, 559 and 560 to resolve subgroup  
30 HLA-A\_E; positions 299, 301, 302, 341 and 583 to resolve subgroup HLA-A\_F; positions 127, 341, 399, 480, 502, 503, 524, 526, 527, 553, 559, 560 and 565 to resolve subgroup HLA-A\_G; positions 228, 233, 463, 519, 530 and 583 to resolve

subgroup HLA-A\_H; positions 102, 275, 317, 362, 418, 419, 497, 524, 555, 595 and 618 to resolve subgroup HLA-A\_I (sequences identical over exons 2 and 3 for alleles A\*680102 and A\*6811N); positions 92, 331, 453, 524, 559, 560 and 564 to resolve subgroup HLA-A\_J; positions 78, 81, 123, 125, 142, 144, 194, 268, 294, 5 324, 355, 362, 396, 403, 419, 453, 456, 477, 493, 517, 524, 526, 527, 559 and 560 to resolve subgroup HLA-A\_K (sequences identical over exons 2 and 3 for alleles A\*02010101, A\*02010102, A\*020108, A\*0209, A\*0243N and A\*0266); positions 113, 299, 301, 302, 308, 311, 523, 524 to resolve subgroup HLA-A\_L; positions 171, 363, 498 and 559 to resolve subgroup HLA-A\_M; positions 376, 426, 527, 10 555, 557 and 595 to resolve subgroup HLA-A\_N; position 299 to resolve subgroup HLA-A\_O.

**TABLE I**

Subgroups of HLA-A	Alleles of Subgroups	Positions to resolve Subgroups
HLA-A_A	A*29010101, A*29010102, A*290201, A*290202, A*2904, A*2906, A*2908N, A*2909	224, 268, 376, 502, 561, 616
HLA-A_B	A*3002, A*3009, A*3012	126, 526
HLA-A_C	A*24020101, A*24020102L, A*240202, A*240203, A*240204, A*2404, A*2405, A*2408, A*2409N, A*2411N, A*2420, A*2421, A*2425, A*2426, A*2427, A*2429, A*2432, A*2435, A*2436N, A*2437, A*2438, A*2439	81, 90, 92, 212, 214, 257, 265, 299, 302, 404, 420, 427, 453, 485, 485, 489, 502
HLA-A_D	A*0206, A*0214, A*0221, A*0251, A*0257	160, 200, 362, 524
HLA-A_E	A*250101, A*250102, A*2601, A*2604, A*2605, A*2609, A*2610, A*2611N, A*2612, A*2614, A*2615, A*2617, A*2618, A*6603	180, 299, 301, 302, 346, 418, 453, 517, 524, 526, 527, 557, 559, 560
HLA-A_F	A*2502, A*2613, A*6601, A*6602, A*6604	299, 301, 302, 341, 583
HLA-A_G	A*110101, A*110102, A*1102, A*1103, A*1104, A*1105, A*1107, A*1109, A*1112, A*1113, A*1114, A*1115	127, 341, 399, 480, 502, 503, 524, 526, 527, 553, 559, 560, 565
HLA-A_H	A*3301, A*330301, A*330302, A*3304, A*3305, A*3306, A*3307	228, 233, 463, 519, 530, 583
HLA-A_I	A*680101, A*680102, A*680103, A*6807, A*6811N, A*6812, A*6816, A*6817, A*6819, A*6821, A*6822, A*6823, A*6824	102, 275, 317, 362, 418, 419, 497, 524, 555, 595, 618
HLA-A_J	A*2301, A*2303, A*2305, A*2306, A*2307N, A*2308N, A*2310, A*2413	92, 331, 453, 524, 556, 560, 564
HLA-A_K	A*02010101, A*02010102, A*020102, A*020103, A*020104, A*020105, A*020106, A*020107, A*020108, A*020109, A*0204, A*0209, A*0216, A*0224, A*0225, A*0226, A*0229, A*0230, A*0231, A*0232N, A*0240, A*0242, A*0243N, A*0258, A*0259, A*0260, A*0264, A*0266, A*0267, A*0253N	78, 81, 123, 125, 142, 144, 194, 268, 294, 324, 355, 362, 396, 403, 419, 453, 419, 453, 456, 477, 493, 517, 524, 526, 527, 559, 560
HLA-A_L	A*3201, A*3203, A*3206, A*7401, A*7402, A*7403, A*7408, A*7409	113, 299, 301, 302, 308, 311, 523, 524
HLA-A_M	A*010101, A*010102, A*0103, A*0104N, A*0108, A*0109	171, 363, 498, 559
HLA-A_N	A*03010101, A*03010102, A*0303N, A*0304, A*0305, A*0306, A*0307, A*0311N	376, 426, 527, 555, 557, 595
HLA-A_O	A*2504, A*2608	299

In a preferred embodiment for high resolution, HLA typing of HLA-B positions 539, 419, 559, 412, 272, 362, 302, 363, 206 and 369 (according to the numbering of the HLA-B gene starting at cDNA sequence position 1 of exon 1; see Figure 5) are used for mini-haplotyping to generate sub-groups (HLA-B\_A, HLA-B\_B, HLA-B\_C, 5 HLA-B\_D, HLA-B\_E, HLA-B\_F, HLA-B\_G, HLA-B\_H, HLA-B\_I, HLA-B\_J, HLA-B\_K, HLA-B\_L, HLA-B\_M, HLA-B\_N, HLA-B\_O, HLA-B\_P, HLA-B\_Q, HLA-B\_R, HLA-B\_S, HLA-B\_T, HLA-B\_U, HLA-B\_V, HLA-B\_W, HLA-B\_X, HLA-B\_Y, HLA-B\_Z, HLA-B\_AA, HLA-B\_AB and HLA-B\_AC ; see Table II).

Positions 259, 341 and 473 are preferably analyzed to resolve subgroup HLA-B\_A 10 (sequences identical over exons 2 and 3 for alleles B\*0801 and B\*0819N); positions 106, 144, 222, 259, 273, 311, 313, 418, 445, 493, 528 and 540 to resolve subgroup HLA-B\_B (sequences identical over exons 2 and 3 for alleles B\*44020101, B\*44020102, B\*4419N and B\*4427); positions 319, 416, 545 and 572 to resolve subgroup HLA-B\_C; positions 106, 131, 165, 215, 243, 277, 292, 322, 481, 582, 603 15 and 616 to resolve subgroup HLA-B\_D; positions 106, 146, 165, 181, 238, 259, 263, 292, 328.1/329(insert for B\*1579N), 379, 435, 453, 463, 485, 526, 571, 572 and 583 to resolve subgroup HLA-B\_E (sequences identical over exons 2 and 3 for alleles B\*15010101 and B\*15010102); positions 142, 171, 255, 257, 395, 430, 544, 566 and 572 to resolve subgroup HLA-B\_F; positions 117, 247, 248, 277, 345, 418, 489 and 20 527 to resolve subgroup HLA-B\_G (sequences identical over exons 2 and 3 for alleles B\*270502, B\*270504 and B\*2713); positions 134, 141, 200, 213, 259, 304 and 527 to resolve subgroup HLA-B\_H; positions 83, 141, 211, 222, 242, 322, 404, 414, 435, 463, 502, 527, 544, 571, 572 and 583 to resolve subgroup HLA-B\_I (sequences identical over exons 2 and for alleles B\*510101, B\*510105, B\*5111N, B\*5130 and B\*5132); positions 103, 142, 222, 243, 259, 292, 477, 486 and 499 to resolve 25 subgroup HLA-B\_J (sequences identical over exons 2 and 3 for alleles B\*400101 and B\*400102); positions 103, 259, 292, 295, 527 and 583 to resolve subgroup HLA-B\_K (sequences identical over exons 2 and 3 for alleles B\*180101 and B\*1817N); positions 320 and 500 to resolve subgroup HLA-B\_L; positions 311, 527 and 583 to 30 resolve subgroup HLA-B\_M; positions 119, 292, 259, 319, 425, 527, 546 and 583 to resolve subgroup HLA-B\_N (sequences identical over exons 2 and 3 for alleles B\*350101, B\*3540N and B\*3542); positions 97, 142, 245 and 527 to resolve subgroup HLA-B\_O; positions 97 and 175 to resolve subgroup HLA-B\_P; positions

**TABLE II**

<u>Subgroups of</u> <u>HLA-B</u>	<u>Alleles of the subgroup</u>	<u>Positions to resolve</u> <u>Subgroups</u>
HLA-B_A	B*0801, B*0808N, B*0810, B*0818, B*0819N	259, 341, 473
HLA-B_B	B*44020101, B*44020102S, B*440202, B*440203, B*4405, B*4411, B*4412, B*4419N, B*4422, B*4423N, B*4424, B*4425, B*4427, B*4433, B*4434, B*4435	106, 144, 222, 259, 273, 311, 313, 418 445, 493, 528, 540
HLA-B_C	B*4415, B*4501, B*4503, B*4504, B*4505	319, 416, 545, 572
HLA-B_D	B*070201, B*070202, B*070203, B*070204, B*0703, B*0716, B*0721, B*0722, B*0723, B*0729, B*0730, B*0733, B*0735	106, 131, 165, 215, 243, 277, 292, 322, 481, 582, 603 , 616
HLA-B_E	B*15010101, B*15010102, B*150102, B*150103, B*150104, B*1512, B*1514, B*1515, B*1519, B*1528, B*1533, B*1534, B*1538, B*1560, B*1570, B*1571, B*1575, B*1578, B*1579N, B*1581, B*1582	106, 146, 165, 181, 238, 259, 263, 292, 328.1/329, 379, 435, 453, 463, 485, 526, 571, 572 , 583
HLA-B_F	B*440301, B*4413, B*4426, B*4429, B*4430, B*4432, B*4436, B*4437, B*4438, B*4439	142, 171, 255, 257, 395, 430, 544, 566 , 572
HLA-B_G	B*2703, B*270502, B*270503, B*270504, B*270505, B*270506, B*2709, B*2710, B*2713, B*2716, B*2717	117, 247, 248, 277, 345, 418, 489 , 527
HLA-B_H	B*5107, B*520101, B*520102, B*520103, B*520104, B*5203, B*5204, B*5205	134, 141, 200, 213, 259, 304 , 527
HLA-B_I	B*510101, B*510102, B*510103, B*510104, B*510105, B*510201, B*510202, B*5103, B*5109, B*5111N, B*5112, B*5114, B*5118, B*5119, B*5123, B*5124, B*5126, B*5127N, B*5128, B*5130, B*5132, B*5133	83, 141, 211, 222, 242, 322, 404, 414, 435, 463, 502, 527, 544, 571, 572 , 583
HLA-B_J	B*400101, B*400102, B*400103, B*4010, B*4011, B*401401, B*401402, B*401403, B*4022N, B*4025, B*4043	103, 142, 222, 243, 259, 292, 477, 486 , 499
HLA-B_K	B*180101, B*180102, B*1803, B*1804, B*1805, B*1811, B*1812, B*1815, B*1817N	103, 259, 292, 295, 527 , 583
HLA-B_L	B*570101, B*5706, B*5708	320, 500
HLA-B_M	B*3527, B*5301, B*5302, B*5306, B*5308	311, 527 , 583
HLA-B_N	B*350101, B*350102, B*3507, B*3510, B*3511, B*3521, B*3524, B*3529, B*3540N, B*3541, B*3542, B*5305	119, 292, 259, 319, 425, 527, 546 , 583
HLA-B_O	B*5501, B*5502, B*5505, B*5510, B*5516	97, 142, 245, 527
HLA-B_P	B*5401, B*5402, B*5507	97 , 175

HLA-B_Q	B*3910, B*670101, B*670102	246, 277
HLA-B_R	B*3803, B*390201, B*390202, B*3913, B*3923	246, 292, 311, 503
HLA-B_S	B*3801, B*380201, B*380202, B*3804, B*3805, B*3809	103, 261, 309, 311, 474
HLA-B_T	B*390101, B*390103, B*390104, B*3904, B*3905, B*3912, B*3922, B*3925N, B*3926	97, 103, 106, 243, 259, 292, 404, 524
HLA-B_U	B*3503, B*3513, B*3536	259, 320
HLA-B_V	B*0734, B*5504	106
HLA-B_W	B*4047, B*4431	97
HLA-B_X	B*4002, B*4027, B*4029, B*4035, B*4040, B*4045	97, 106, 257, 418, 463
HLA-B_Y	B*400104, B*4004	106
HLA-B_Z	B*4012, B*4046, B*4803	106, 144
HLA-B_AA	B*2703, B*270502, B*270503, B*270504, B*270505, B*270506, B*2709, B*2710, B*2713, B*2716, B*2717	117, 247, 248, 283, 345, 418, 489, 527
HLA-B_AB	B*1562, B*4802	106
HLA-B_AC	B*1302, B*1308	548

246 and 277 to resolve subgroup HLA-B\_Q; positions 246, 292, 311 and 503 to resolve subgroup HLA-B\_R; positions 103, 261, 309, 311 and 474 to resolve subgroup HLA-B\_S; positions 97, 103, 106, 243, 259, 292, 404 and 524 to resolve subgroup HLA-B\_T (sequences identical over exons 2 and 3 for alleles B\*390101 and B\*390103); positions 259 and 320 to resolve subgroup HLA-B\_U; position 106 to resolve HLA-B\_V; positions 97 to resolve HLA-B\_W; positions 97, 106, 257, 418 and 463 to resolve HLA-B\_X; position 106 to resolve HLA-B\_Y; positions 106 and 144 to resolve HLA-B\_Z; positions 117, 247, 248, 283, 345, 418, 489, and 527 to resolve HLA-B\_AA; positions 106 to resolve HLA-B\_AB; positions 548 to resolve HLA-B\_AC.

In a preferred embodiment, the method for HLA typing resolves groups A-P of HLA-DRB1.

For high resolution, HLA typing of HLA-DRB1 positions are: 125, 196, 197, 227, 15 261, 286, 299, 308, 341 and 345 (according to the numbering of the HLA-DRB1 gene starting at DNA sequence position 1 of exon 1; see Figure 6) are used for mini-haplotyping to generate sub-groups (HLA-DRB1\_A, HLA-DRB1\_B, HLA-DRB1\_C, HLA-DRB1\_D, HLA-DRB1\_E, HLA-DRB1\_F, HLA-DRB1\_G, HLA-DRB1\_H, HLA-DRB1\_I, HLA-DRB1\_J, HLA-DRB1\_K, HLA-DRB1\_L, HLA-DRB1\_M, 20 HLA-DRB1\_N, HLA-DRB1\_O, HLA-DRB1\_P; see Table III).

In a very preferred embodiment, positions 123, 174, 250, 278 and 317 are analysed to resolve subgroup HLA-DRB1\_A; positions 192, 203, 256 and 259 to resolve subgroup HLA-DRB1\_B; 256, 260, 317 and 351 to resolve subgroup HLA-DRB1\_C; positions 155, 204, 233, 239, 256, 304, 357 and 366 to resolve subgroup HLA-DRB1\_D; positions 122, 171, 257 and 317 to resolve subgroup HLA-DRB1\_E; positions 164, 167, 171, 230, 235, 306, 317, 321 and 337 to resolve subgroup HLA-DRB1\_F; positions 164, 257, 266 and 303 to resolve subgroup HLA-DRB1\_G; positions 164, 181, 188, 220, 229, 256, 266, 317 and 318 to resolve subgroup HLA-DRB1\_H; position 257 to resolve subgroup HLA-DRB1\_I; positions 181, 239 and 357 to resolve subgroup HLA-DRB1\_J; positions 122, 144, 239, 303, 317, 318 and 321 to resolve subgroup HLA-DRB1\_K (sequences identical over exons 2 and 3 for alleles DRB1\*110101 and DRB1\*110102); positions 118, 161, 257, 260, 318 and 321 to resolve subgroup HLA-DRB1\_L; positions 165, 257, 293 and 303 to resolve subgroup HLA-DRB1\_M (sequences identical over exons 2 and 3 for alleles DRB1\*120101 and DRB1\*1206); positions 177, 240, 256, 257 and 357 to resolve subgroup HLA-DRB1\_N; positions 150 175, 230, 236 and 321 to resolve subgroup HLA-DRB1\_O (sequences identical over exons 2 and 3 for alleles DRB1\*150101 and DRB1\*1513); positions 115, 220 and 317 to resolve subgroup HLA-DRB1\_P.

Another object of the invention is a kit to carry out the procedure. It consists of pooled combinations of primers. The primers that are used in the pools for HLA-A, HLA-B, and HLA-DRB1 and the masses of the genotyping products are listed in Tables IV, V, and VI respectively. CT refers to the mass shifting mass tag that is attached to that primer of the pool.

Another object of the invention is the use of the method of the invention for screening of tissue donors.

In a preferred embodiment, the use is for bone marrow donors in registries for screening of frequent and rare HLA types.

Still another object of the invention is the use of the primers represented in Table IV, V and VI to carry out HLA typing.

TABLE III

Subgroups of HLA-DRB1	Alleles of Subgroups	Positions to resolve Subgroups
HLA-DRB1_A	DRB1*070101, DRB1*070102, DRB1*0703, DRB1*0704, DRB1*0705, DRB1*0707	123, 174, 250, 317
HLA-DRB1_B	DRB1*040101, DRB1*040102, DRB1*0409, DRB1*0426, DRB1*0433	192, 203, 256, 259
HLA-DRB1_C	DRB1*0404, DRB1*0410, DRB1*0423, DRB1*0440, DRB1*0444	256, 260, 317, 351
HLA-DRB1_D	DRB1*040501, DRB1*040502, DRB1*040503, DRB1*040504, DRB1*0408, DRB1*0429, DRB1*0430, DRB1*0445, DRB1*0448	155, 204, 233, 239, 256, 304, 357, 366
HLA-DRB1_E	DRB1*1402, DRB1*1409, DRB1*1413, DRB1*1446, DRB1*1447, DRB1*1448	122, 171, 257, 317
HLA-DRB1_F	DRB1*130101, DRB1*130102, DRB1*130103, DRB1*1315, DRB1*1327,	164, 167, 171, 230, 235, 306, 317, 321, 337
HLA-DRB1_G	DRB1*130201, DRB1*130202, DRB1*1331, DRB1*1339, DRB1*1341	164, 257, 266, 303
HLA-DRB1_H	DRB1*030101, DRB1*030102, DRB1*0307, DRB1*0312, DRB1*0313, DRB1*0315, DRB1*0316, DRB1*0318, DRB1*0322, DRB1*0323	164, 181, 188, 220, 229, 256, 266, 317, 318
HLA-DRB1_I	DRB1*1137, DRB1*1425	257
HLA-DRB1_J	DRB1*110401, DRB1*110402, DRB1*1143, DRB1*1146	181, 239, 357
HLA-DRB1_K	DRB1*110101, DRB1*110102, DRB1*110103, DRB1*110104, DRB1*110105, DRB1*112701, DRB1*112702, DRB1*1130, DRB1*1139	122, 144, 239, 303, 317, 318, 321
HLA-DRB1_L	DRB1*1117, DRB1*140101, DRB1*140102, DRB1*1408, DRB1*1426, DRB1*1438, DRB1*1439	118, 161, 257, 260, 318, 321
HLA-DRB1_M	DRB1*120101, DRB1*120102, DRB1*1206, DRB1*1207, DRB1*1208, DRB1*1209	165, 257, 293, 303
HLA-DRB1_N	DRB1*080101, DRB1*080102, DRB1*080201, DRB1*080202, DRB1*080203, DRB1*0807, DRB1*0811	177, 240, 256, 257, 357
HLA-DRB1_O	DRB1*150101, DRB1*150103, DRB1*150105, DRB1*1503, DRB1*1506, DRB1*1509, DRB1*1513	150, 175, 230, 236, 321
HLA-DRB1_P	DRB1*010101, DRB1*0105, DRB1*0107, DRB1*0111	115, 220, 317

16  
TABLE IV

No.	Name	Sequence	CT	Primer Masses	A C G T			
					A	C	G	T
1	HLAA_811_1f20	TGCTCGCCCCCAGGGCTCCspC^spA	0	1098,1	1425,1	1401,3	-	-
2	HLAA_812_1f20	TGCTCGCCCCCAGGGCTCTspC^spA	0	1113,1	-	1416,3	1452,4	-
3	HLAA_921_1f20	AGGCTCCCACCTCCATGAGspC^spT	0	1129,1	1456,4	-	-	-
4	HLAA_922_1f20	AGGCTCCCACATGAGspG^spT	0	1169,1	1496,4	-	1512,4	-
5	HLAA_923_1f20	AGGCTCTCASTCCATGAGspG^spT	0	1169,1	1496,4	-	1512,4	-
6	HLAA_981_1f20	CCACTCCATGAGGTATTTspC^spA	0	1113,1	-	1416,3	-	-
7	HLAA_982_1f20	CCACTCCATGAGGTATTTspC^spT	0	1104,1	1431,4	1407,3	-	1422,3
8	HLAA_1231_2r20	GCGATGAAGCGGGGCTCspCspT^spC	0	1510,5	-	-	1853,8	-
9	HLAA_1232_2r20	GCGATGAAGCGGGGCTCspTspC^spC	-28	1380,4	1707,7	-	-	-
10	HLAA_1233_2r20	GCGATGAAGCGGGGCTTspCspC^spC	0	1408,4	-	-	1751,6	-
11	HLAA_1234_2r20	GMGATGAAGCGGGGCTCspCspC^spC	0	1393,4	1720,7	-	1736,7	-
12	HLAA_2381_2r20	CTSGTCCCAATACTCCGspGspA^spC	0	1497,4	-	1800,6	-	-
13	HLAA_2382_2r20	CYCGTCCCAATACTCCGspGspA^spC	0	1497,4	-	1800,6	-	-
14	HLAA_2383_2r20	CTCGTCCCAATACTCCGspGspC^spT	0	1488,4	-	1791,6	-	1806,4
15	HLAA_2384_2r20	CTSGTCCCAATACTCAGspGspC^spC	0	1473,4	-	1776,6	-	-
16	HLAA_2385_2r20	CYGGTCCCAATACTCCGspGspC^spC	0	1473,4	-	1776,6	-	-
17	HLAA_2386_2r20	CMGGTCCCAATACTCCGspGspC^spC	0	1473,4	-	1776,6	-	-
18	HLAA_2387_2r20	CYCGTCCCAATACTCCGspGspC^spC	0	1473,4	-	1776,6	-	-
19	HLAA_2561_1r19	CTTCATATTCCGTGTCTCspC^spT	0	1089,1	-	1392,3	1432,4	-
20	HLAA_2562_1r19	CTTCACWTTCCGTGTCTCspC^spT	0	1089,1	-	1392,3	1432,4	-
21	HLAA_2563_1r19	CTTCACATKCCGTGTCTGspC^spA	0	1138,1	-	-	1481,4	-
22	HLAA_2564_1r19	CTTCACATTCCGTGTGTTspC^spC	0	1089,1	-	-	1432,1	-
23	HLAA_2565_1r19	CYTCACATTCCGTGTGTTspC^spC	0	1089,1	-	-	1432,1	-
24	HLAA_2566_1r19	CTTCACRTTCCGTGTCTCspC^spC	0	1074,1	-	1377,3	1417,4	-
25	HLAA_2567_1r19	CTTCASTTGCCGTGTCTCspC^spC	0	1074,1	-	1377,3	1417,4	-
26	HLAA_2568_1r19	CTTCAGTTKCCGTGTCTCspC^spC	0	1074,1	-	1377,3	1417,4	-
28	HLAA_2681_1f20	ATTGGGACCGGAACACACspG^spG	0	1154,1	1481,4	1457,3	-	-
29	HLAA_2682_1f20	ATTGGGACCTGCAAGACACspG^spG	0	1154,1	1481,4	1457,3	-	-
30	HLAA_2683_1f20	ATTGGGACCSAGGAGACACspG^spG	0	1154,1	1481,4	1457,3	-	-
20	HLAA_2684_1f20	ATTGGGACSGGGAGACACspG^spG	0	1154,1	1481,4	1457,3	-	-
32	HLAA_2685_1f20	ATTGGGACCSAGGAGACAGspG^spG	0	1194,1	1521,4	-	-	-
33	HLAA_2701_1r19	CTGTGAGTGGGCCTTCspA^spT	0	1113,1	1440,4	-	-	-
34	HLAA_2702_1r19	CTGTGACTGGGCYTCspA^spC	-14	1084,1	1411,4	-	1427,4	1402,4
35	HLAA_2703_1r19	CTGTGAGTGGSCCTTCspA^spC	-14	1084,1	1411,4	-	1427,4	1402,4
36	HLAA_2821_1f20	ACACGGAATGTGARGGGCspC^spA	0	1098,1	-	1401,3	1441,3	-
37	HLAA_2822_1f20	ACASGGAAAGTGAAGGCCspC^spA	0	1098,1	-	1401,3	1441,3	-
38	HLAA_2823_1f20	ACACGGCAWGTGAAGGCCspC^spA	0	1098,1	-	1401,3	1441,3	-
39	HLAA_2824_1f20	ACACGGAACGTGAAGGCCspC^spA	0	1098,1	-	1401,3	1441,3	-
40	HLAA_2825_1f20	ACACGGAAATRTGAAGGCCspC^spA	0	1098,1	-	1401,3	1441,3	-
41	HLAA_2921_2f20	TGAAGGCCCACTCACAGspAspG^spT	-14	1498,4	-	1801,6	-	-
42	HLAA_2922_2f20	TGAAGGCCCACTCACAGspGspC^spT	0	1488,4	-	-	1831,7	-
43	HLAA_2923_2f20	TGAAGGCCCACTCACAGspAspT^spT	0	1589,6	-	-	1932,9	-
44	HLAA_2924_2f20	TGARGGCCAGTCACAGspAspC^spT	0	1427,4	-	1775,6	1815,7	-
45	HLAA_2925_2f20	TGAAGGCCCACTCACAGspAspC^spT	0	1427,4	-	1775,6	1815,7	-
30	46	HLAA_3681_1f20	TCACACCACATCCAGATAATspG^spC	0	1129,1	1456,4	-	-
47	HLAA_3682_1f20	TCACACCACATCCAGMTAATspG^spT	0	1144,1	1471,6	1447,1	1487,4	1462,3
48	HLAA_3683_1f20	TCACACCSTCCAGAGGATspG^spT	0	1144,1	1471,6	1447,1	1487,4	1462,3
49	HLAA_3684_1f20	TCACACCCTCCAGATGATspG^spT	0	1144,1	1471,6	1447,1	1487,4	1462,3
50	HLAA_3961_2r20	GCTGGTACCCGGAGspGspA^spG	0	1537,4	-	-	1880,7	-

51	HLAA_3962_2r20	GCCGGTACCCGGAGGAGspTspA^spA	0	1496,4	-	-	1839,7	-
52	HLAA_3963_2r20	GGTGGTACCCGGAGGAGspTspA^spA	0	1496,4	-	-	1839,7	-
53	HLAA_3964_2r20	GGTGGTACCCGGAGGAGspTspA^spA	0	1521,5	-	-	1864,8	1839,7
54	HLAA_3965_2r20	GTTCATACCCGGAGGAGspTspA^spA	0	1521,5	-	-	1864,8	1839,7
55	HLAA_3966_2r20	GSTGGTACCCGGAGGAGspTspA^spA	0	1521,5	-	-	1864,8	1839,7
56	HLAA_3967_2r20	GCCGGTACCCGGAGGAGspTspA^spA	0	1521,5	-	-	1864,8	1839,7
57	HLAA_4141_1f20	CGCTTCCTCCGGGGTATspG^spA	0	1153,1	1480,1	-	-	-
58	HLAA_4142_1f20	CGCTTCCTCTGGGGTACspC^spA	0	1098,1	-	1401,3	1441,4	-
59	HLAA_4143_1f20	CGCTTCCTCGGGGTACspC^spA	0	1098,1	-	1401,3	1441,4	-
60	HLAA_4144_1f20	CGCTTCCTCCACGGGTACspC^spA	0	1098,1	-	1401,3	1441,4	-
61	HLAA_4145_1f20	CGMTTCCTCCGGGGTACspC^spA	0	1098,1	-	1401,3	1441,4	-
62	HLAA_4146_1f20	CGCCTCCTCCGGGGTACspC^spA	0	1098,1	-	1401,3	1441,4	-
63	HLAA_4147_1f20	CACTTCCTCCGGGGTACspC^spG	0	1114,1	-	-	1457,4	-
64	HLAA_4148_1f20	CGCTTMCTCCGGGGTACspC^spG	0	1114,1	-	-	1457,4	-
65	HLAA_4531_1r20	GTCCAAGAGCGCAGGTCTspT^spC	0	1206,2	-	-	-	1524,4
66	HLAA_4532_1r20	GTCCAAGAGCGCAGGTCCspT^spC	0	1191,2	-	-	1534,5	1509,4
67	HLAA_4533_1r20	GTCCAGGAGCTCAGGTCCspT^spC	0	1191,2	-	-	1534,5	1509,4
68	HLAA_5021_2r20	GGCCGYCTCCCACTTGTspGspC^spT	0	1463,4	-	-	-	1781,6
69	HLAA_5022_2r20	GGCYGCCTCCCACTTGCspGspC^spT	0	1448,4	-	1751,6	1791,7	1766,6
70	HLAA_5023_2r20	CGGAGTCTCCCACTTGCspGspC^spT	0	1448,4	-	1751,6	1791,7	1766,6
71	HLAA_5024_2r20	GGCCGCCTCCCACTTGCspGspC^spC	-14	1419,4	-	-	-	1737,6
72	HLAA_5271_1f20	AGTGGGAGACTCCGCCAspT^spG	0	1255,3	1582,6	1558,5	-	1573,5
73	HLAA_5272_1f20	CAAGTGGGAGGCAGGYCCAspT^spG	0	1255,3	1582,6	1558,5	-	1573,5
74	HLAA_5273_1f20	CAAGTGGGAGRCGGCCAspT^spG	0	1255,3	1582,6	1558,5	-	1573,5
75	HLAA_5274_1f20	CAAGTGGGAGGCAGGCCAspT^spG	0	1246,3	-	-	-	1564,5
76	HLAA_5275_1f20	CAAGTGGGAGGCAGGCCAspT^spT	0	1246,3	-	-	1589,6	-
77	HLAA_5276_1f20	CAAGTGGGAGGCAGGCCAspT^spC	0	1231,3	-	-	1574,5	-
78	HLAA_5277_1f20	CAAGTGGGAGGCAGGCCAspT^spG	0	1271,3	1598,6	-	-	1589,5
79	HLAA_5278_1f20	CAAGTGGGAGGCAGGCCAspT^spG	0	1271,3	1598,6	-	-	1589,5
80	HLAA_5391_1f19	GCCCRTGAGGGGGAGCAspG^spC	0	1138,1	1465,4	-	1481,4	1456,3
81	HLAA_5392_1f19	GYCCATGCGGGGGAGCAspG^spC	0	1138,1	1465,4	-	1481,4	1456,3
82	HLAA_5393_1f19	GCCCCTGGGGGGAGCAspG^spC	0	1138,1	1465,4	-	1481,4	1456,3
83	HLAA_5394_1f19	GCCCCTGTCGGGGAGCAspG^spC	0	1138,1	1465,4	-	1481,4	1456,3
84	HLAA_5395_1f19	GTCCATGCGGGGGAGCAspG^spT	0	1153,1	-	-	1496,4	1471,3
85	HLAA_5396_1f19	GCCCCTGTCGGGGAGCAspG^spT	0	1153,1	-	-	1496,4	1471,3
86	HLAA_5397_1f19	GCCCCTGTCGGGGAGCAspG^spT	0	1153,1	-	-	1496,4	1471,3
87	HLAA_5398_1f19	GCCCWGTGTCGGGGAGCAspG^spT	0	1153,1	-	-	1496,4	1471,3
88	HLAA_5399_1f19	GCCMGTGTCGGGGAGCAspG^spT	0	1153,1	-	-	1496,4	1471,3
89	HLAA_5591_1r20	GCGGAGCCACTCCACGCAspC^spT	0	1113,1	-	1416,3	-	-
90	HLAA_5592_1r20	GCGGAGCCCCTCCACGCAspC^spT	0	1113,1	-	1416,3	-	-
91	HLAA_5593_1r20	GCGGAGCCACTCCACGCAspC^spA	0	1122,1	-	-	1465,4	-
92	HLAA_5594_1r20	GCGGAGCCCCTCCACGCAspC^spG	0	1138,1	-	-	-	1456,3
93	HLAA_5595_1r20	GCGGAGCCAGTCCACGCAspC^spG	0	1138,1	-	-	-	1456,3
94	HLAA_5596_1r20	GCGGAGCCAGTCCACGCAspC^spG	0	1138,1	-	-	-	1456,3
95	HLAA_5597_1r20	GCGGAGCCACTCCACGCAspC^spC	0	1098,1	1425,4	-	1441,4	-
96	HLAA_5598_1r20	GCGGAGCCCCTCCACGCAspC^spC	0	1098,1	1425,4	-	1441,4	-
	HLAA_5599_1r20	GCGGAGCCACTCCACGCAspC^spG	0	1178,1	-	-	-	1496,3
97	HLAA_5711_2f20	TGGAGGGCCCKTGCCTGspGspA^spG	0	1537,4	-	-	-	1855,6
98	HLAA_5712_2f20	TGGAGGGYGAATGCCTGspGspA^spG	0	1537,4	-	-	-	1855,6
99	HLAA_5713_2f20	TGSAGGGCCGGTGCCTGspGspA^spG	0	1537,4	-	-	-	1855,6
100	HLAA_5714_2f20	TGGATGSCACGTGCCTGspGspA^spG	0	1537,4	-	-	-	1855,6
101	HLAA_5715_2f20	TGGAGGGCACSTGCCTGspGspA^spG	0	1537,4	-	-	-	1855,6
102	HLAA_5716_2f20	TGGAGGGCACGTGMCTGspGspA^spC	0	1497,4	-	-	1840,7	1815,6
103	HLAA_5717_2f20	TGGAGGGCYGGTGCCTGspGspA^spC	0	1497,4	-	-	1840,7	1815,6

TABLE V

No	Name	Sequence	CT	Primer Masses	A	C	G	T
1	HLAB_971_2f20	CCCACTCCATGAGGCATSpTspT^spC	0	1540,3	-	1843,7	1883,8	1858,7
2	HLAB_972_2f20	CCCACTYCATGAGGTATSpTspT^spC	0	1540,3	-	1843,7	1883,8	1858,7
3	HLAB_2061_1f20	CGACGCCCGAGTCMGAGSpG^spA	-28	1150,1	1477,4	1453,3	-	1468,3
4	HLAB_2062_1f20	CGACGCCACGAGTCCGAGSpG^spA	-28	1150,1	1477,4	1453,3	-	1468,3
5	HLAB_2063_1f20	CGACGCCCGAGTCCRAGSpA^spG	0	1178,1	1505,4	-	1521,4	-
6	HLAB_2064_1f20	CGACGCCRCGAGTCCGAGSpA^spG	0	1178,1	1505,4	-	1521,4	-
7	HLAB_2221_1r19	GCCCCCTCCTGCTCCACCSpC^spA	0	1098,3	1425,4	-	1441,4	-
8	HLAB_2222_1r19	GCCCCCTCYTGCTCTATCSpC^spA	0	1098,3	1425,4	-	1441,4	-
9	HLAB_2591_2f20	GGCCGGAGTATTGGGACSpGSpG^spG	0	1513,4	-	-	1856,7	-
10	HLAB_2592_2f20	GGCCGGAGTATTGGGACSpGSpA^spG	0	1497,4	-	-	1840,7	-
11	HLAB_2593_2f20	GGCCGGAGTATTGGGACSpCSpC^spG	-28	1405,4	-	-	1748,7	-
12	HLAB_2594_2f20	GGCCGGAGTATTGGGATSpCSpG^spG	0	1488,4	1815,7	-	1831,7	-
13	HLAB_2595_2f20	GGCCGGAGTATTGGGACSpCSpG^spG	-28	1445,4	1772,7	-	1788,7	-
14	HLAB_2596_2f20	GGCCGGAGCATTGGGACSpCSpG^spG	-28	1445,4	1772,7	-	1788,7	-
15	HLAB_2597_2f20	GGCCGGGATATTGGGACSpCSpG^spG	-28	1445,4	1772,7	-	1788,7	-
16	HLAB_2598_2f20	GGCGRGAATATTGGGACSpCSpG^spG	-28	1445,4	1772,7	-	1788,7	-
17	HLAB_2599_2f20	GGCGGGMGTATTGGGACSpCSpG^spG	-28	1445,4	1772,7	-	1788,7	-
18	HLAB_25910_2f20	GGCCTTAGTATTGGGACSpCSpG^spG	-28	1445,4	1772,7	-	1788,7	-
19	HLAB_2721_1f20	GGACSGGGAGACACGGAAAspC^spA	0	1122,1	-	-	-	1440,3
20	HLAB_2722_1f20	GGACGRGGAGACACGGAAAspC^spA	0	1122,1	-	-	-	1440,3
21	HLAB_2723_1f20	GGACCGGAACACACAGAAAspC^spT	0	1113,1	-	-	1456,4	-
22	HLAB_2724_1f20	GGACCGGAACACACAGACSpC^spT	-14	1075,1	-	-	-	1393,3
23	HLAB_2725_1f20	GGACCGGGAGACACAGAAAspG^spT	0	1153,1	1480,4	-	-	-
24	HLAB_2726_1f20	GGACCGGGAGATACAGATSpC^spT	0	1104,1	1431,4	1407,3	1447,4	1422,3
25	HLAB_2727_1f20	GGACCGGGASACACAGATSpC^spT	0	1104,1	1431,4	1407,3	1447,4	1422,3
26	HLAB_2728_1f20	GGACCGGGACACACAGATSpC^spT	0	1104,1	1431,4	1407,3	1447,4	1422,3
27	HLAB_2729_1f20	GGACCSGGAGACACAGATSpC^spT	0	1104,1	1431,4	1407,3	1447,4	1422,3
28	HLAB_2921_2f19	CAAGACCAACACACAGSpGSpC^spT	0	1458,3	-	-	1801,6	-
29	HLAB_2922_2f19	CAAGSCCCAGGCACAGSpGSpC^spT	0	1458,3	-	-	1801,6	-
30	HLAB_2923_2f19	CAAGACCAACACACGGSpAspC^spT	-28	1414,3	-	-	1757,6	1732,5
31	HLAB_2924_2f19	GAAGGCCCTCGCGCAGSpAspC^spT	-28	1414,3	-	-	1757,6	1732,5
32	HLAB_2925_2f19	CAAGGCCMAGGCACAGSpAspC^spT	-28	1414,3	-	-	1757,6	1732,5
33	HLAB_2926_2f19	CAAGGCCAGGCACAGSpAspC^spT	-28	1414,3	-	-	1757,6	1732,5
34	HLAB_2927_2f19	GAAGACCAACACACAGSpAspC^spT	-28	1414,3	-	-	1757,6	1732,5
35	HLAB_3021_2f19	GCACAGACTGACCGAGSpTspG^spG	0	1528,4	-	-	1871,7	-
36	HLAB_30211_2f19	ACACAGACTTACAGAGSpAspG^spA	-28	1493,5	1820,8	-	1836,8	-
37	HLAB_3022_2f19	ACACAGACTTACCGAGSpAspG^spG	0	1537,4	1864,7	-	-	-
38	HLAB_3023_2f19	RCACAGACTGACCGAGSpAspG^spG	0	1537,4	1864,7	-	-	-
39	HLAB_3024_2f19	GCACAGACTGGCCGAGSpTspG^spA	-28	1481,4	1811,7	-	1827,7	-
40	HLAB_3025_2f19	ACACAGACTTACCGAGSpTspG^spA	-28	1481,4	1811,7	-	1827,7	-
41	HLAB_3026_2f19	RCACAGACTGACCGAGSpTspG^spA	-28	1481,4	1811,7	-	1827,7	-
42	HLAB_3027_2f19	ACACAGGCTGACCGAGSpAspG^spA	-28	1493,5	1820,8	-	1836,8	-
43	HLAB_3028_2f19	RCACAGACTGACCGAGSpAspG^spA	-28	1493,5	1820,8	-	1836,8	-
44	HLAB_3029_2f19	GCRCAGACTTACCGAGSpAspG^spA	-28	1493,5	1820,8	-	1836,8	-
45	HLAB_30210_2f19	ACACRGACTTACCGAGSpAspG^spA	-28	1493,5	1820,8	-	1836,8	-
46	HLAB_3621_2f20	CGGGTCTCACACCCTCCSpAspC^spA	-28	1413,4	-	-	1756,7	-
47	HLAB_3622_2f20	CGGGTCTCACAYCATCCSpAspG^spA	-14	1467,4	1794,7	1770,6	1810,7	1785,6
48	HLAB_3623_2f20	CGGKCTCTCACACCCTCCSpAspG^spA	-14	1467,4	1794,7	1770,6	1810,7	1785,6
49	HLAB_3624_2f20	CGGGTCTCACACTTGGCSpAspG^spA	-14	1467,4	1794,7	1770,6	1810,7	1785,6
50	HLAB_3625_2f20	CGGGTCTCACATCATCCSpAspG^spG	-14	1483,4	-	-	-	1801,6
51	HLAB_3626_2f20	CGGGTCTCACACCCTCCSpAspG^spT	0	1472,4	-	-	1815,7	-
52	HLAB_3631_1r20	CCCASGTCGCAGCCGTACSpA^spT	-28	1085,1	-	1388,3	1428,4	1403,3
53	HLAB_3632_1r20	CCCABGTCGCAGCCATACSpA^spT	-28	1085,1	-	1388,3	1428,4	1403,3
54	HLAB_3633_1r20	CCCASGTCGCAGCCAAACSpA^spT	-28	1085,1	-	1388,3	1428,4	1403,3

55	HLAB_3634_1r20	CCCACGTCGCAGCCAGACSpA^spT	-28	1085,1	-	1388,3	1428,4	1403,3
56	HLAB_3635_1r20	CCCACGTCGCAGCCGCACSpA^spT	-28	1085,1	-	1388,3	1428,4	1403,3
57	HLAB_3636_1r20	CCCACGTCGCAGCCCTACSpA^spT	-28	1085,1	-	1388,3	1428,4	1403,3
58	HLAB_3637_1r20	CCCACGTCGCAGCCGTACSpG^spT	0	1129,1	-	1432,3	1472,4	1447,3
59	HLAB_3691_1f20	TCCGGCCCCAKGTCGCAGSpC^spC	0	1114,1	1441,4	-	1457,4	1432,3
60	HLAB_3692_1f20	TCGGGCCCCASGTCGCAGSpC^spC	0	1114,1	1441,4	-	1457,4	1432,3
55	HLAB_4121_2f20	GGCGCCTCCTCCGGGGSpTspA^spC	-28	1444,4	-	1747,6	-	-
56	HLAB_4122_2f20	GGCGCCTCCTCCGGGGSpCspA^spT	0	1472,4	1799,7	-	1815,7	-
57	HLAB_4123_2f20	GGCGCYTCCTCCGGGGSpCspA^spT	0	1472,4	1799,7	-	1815,7	-
58	HLAB_4124_2f20	GGCGTCTCCTCCGGGGSpTspA^spT	0	1462,4	-	1765,6	-	-
59	HLAB_4125_2f20	GGCGCCTCCTCCGGGGSpTspA^spT	-14	1473,4	-	1776,6	-	-
60	HLAB_4181_2f20	TCCTCCGGGTATGAAAspCspA^spG	0	1481,4	1808,7	-	-	-
61	HLAB_4182_2f20	TCCTCACGGGTACCAAspCspA^spG	0	1457,4	-	-	-	1775,6
62	HLAB_4183_2f20	TCCTCGCGGGTACCAAspCspA^spG	0	1457,4	-	-	-	1775,6
63	HLAB_4184_2f20	TCCTCCGGGTACCAAspCspA^spG	0	1457,4	-	-	-	1775,6
64	HLAB_4185_2f20	TCCTCTGGGTACCAAspCspA^spG	0	1457,4	-	-	-	1775,6
65	HLAB_4186_2f20	TCCTCCGGGTACCAAGSpCspA^spG	0	1497,4	1824,7	1800,6	1840,7	1815,6
66	HLAB_4187_2f20	TMCTCCGGGTACCGGSpCspA^spG	0	1497,4	1824,7	1800,6	1840,7	1815,6
67	HLAB_4188_2f20	TCCTCCGGGTACCAAGSpCspA^spG	0	1513,4	-	-	1856,7	-
68	HLAB_4191_2r20	AATCCTTGCCTCGTAGSpGspC^spT	-14	1474,4	1801,7	-	-	-
69	HLAB_4192_2r20	AATCCTTGCCTCGTAGSpGspC^spA	-28	1469,4	-	-	1812,7	-
70	HLAB_4193_2r20	AATTCTTGCCTCGTAGSpGspC^spG	0	1513,4	1840,7	-	1856,7	1831,6
71	HLAB_4194_2r20	AATCTTGCCTCGTAGSpGspC^spG	0	1513,4	1840,7	-	1856,7	1831,6
72	HLAB_4195_2r20	AATCCTTGCCTCGTAGSpGspC^spG	0	1513,4	1840,7	-	1856,7	1831,6
73	HLAB_4351n_1r20	TCMTTCAGGGCGATGTAAspT^spC	-14	1201,3	-	1504,4	-	1519,4
74	HLAB_4352n_1r20	TCGTTCAAGGGCGATGTAAspT^spT	0	1230,3	-	1533,5	-	-
75	HLAB_5271_1f20	CAAGTGGAGGCAGGGCCCTspT^spG	0	1246,3	-	-	-	1564,5
76	HLAB_5272_1f20	CAAGTKGGAGGCAGGGCCCGSpT^spG	0	1271,3	1598,6	1574,3	-	1589,5
77	HLAB_5391_1f20	GGCCCGTGYGGCGGGAGCAspG^spC	0	1138,1	-	-	1481,3	1456,3
78	HLAB_5392_1f20	GGCCCGTGTGGCGGGAGCAspG^spG	0	1178,1	1505,4	-	-	-
79	HLAB_5393_1f20	GGCCCGTGWGGCGGGAGCAspG^spG	0	1178,1	1505,4	-	-	-
80	HLAB_5394_1f20	GGCCCGTGAGGGCGGGAGCAspG^spT	0	1153,1	-	-	1496,4	-
81	HLAB_5591_1r20	GC GGAGCGACTCCACGCAspC^spT	0	1113,1	-	-	1456,4	-
82	HLAB_5592_1r20	GC GGAGCCACTCCACGCAspC^spT	0	1113,1	-	-	1456,4	-
83	HLAB_5593_1r20	GC GGAGCCAATCCACGCAspC^spT	0	1113,1	-	-	1456,4	-
84	HLAB_5594_1r20	GC GGAGCCACTCCACGCAspC^spG	0	1152,1	-	-	-	1470,3
85	HLAB_5595_1r20	GC GGAGCGACTCCRCGCAspC^spA	-14	1122,1	1449,1	1425,3	-	-
86	HLAB_5596_1r20	GC GGAGCSACTCCACGCAspC^spA	-14	1122,1	1449,1	1425,3	-	-
87	HLAB_5597_1r20	GC GGAGCCCCTCCACGCAspC^spA	-14	1122,1	1449,1	1425,3	-	-
88	HLAB_5711_1r20	CTCCAGGTAYCTGGAGSpC^spG	0	1154,1	1481,4	-	-	-
89	HLAB_5712_1r20	CTCCAGGRTCTGGAGSpC^spC	0	1114,1	1441,4	1417,3	-	-
90	HLAB_583_1r19	ACCTGGAGAACGGGAAGSpG^spA	0	1178,1	1505,4	-	1521,4	-

20  
TABLE VI

No	Name	Sequence	CT	Masses			
				Primer	A	C	G
1	DRB1_1251_1r20	CATTGAAGAAATGACACTspC^spC	0	1098,1	-	1392,3	-
2	DRB1_1252_1r20	CGTTGAAGAAATGACACTspT^spA	0	1230,1	-	-	1548,5
3	DRB1_1253_1r20	CATTGAAGAAATGACATTspC^spA	0	1113,1	1440,4	1416,3	1456,4
4	DRB1_1254_1r20	CATTGAAGAAWTAACACTspC^spA	0	1113,2	1440,4	1416,3	1456,4
5	DRB1_1255_1r20	CRTTGAAGAAATGACACTspC^spA	0	1113,3	1440,4	1416,3	1456,4
6	DRB1_1961_1f19	CATCTATAACCAAGAGGspA^spA	0	1162,1	-	-	1480,3
7	DRB1_1962_1f19	CTTCTATCACCAAGARGspA^spG	0	1178,1	1505,4	-	1496,3
8	DRB1_1963_1f19	CTTCTATAATCARGAGGspA^spG	0	1178,1	1505,4	-	1496,3
9	DRB1_1964_1f19	CGTCCATAACCAAGAGGspA^spG	0	1178,1	1505,4	-	1496,3
10	DRB1_1965_1f19	CATCTATAACCAAGAGGspA^spG	0	1178,1	1505,4	-	1496,3
11	DRB1_1966_1f19	CTTCCATAACCRGGAGGspA^spG	0	1178,1	1505,4	-	1496,3
12	DRB1_1967_1f19	CTTCGATAACCAGGAGGspA^spG	0	1178,1	1505,4	-	1496,3
13	DRB1_1968_1f19	CTTCTATAACCTGGAGGspA^spG	0	1178,1	1505,4	-	1496,3
14	DRB1_1971_1r20	CGTCGCTGTCGAAGCGCAspG^spG	0	1178,1	1505,4	-	1496,3
15	DRB1_1972_1r20	CGTCGCTGTCGTAGCGCAspC^spG	0	1154,1	-	-	1472,3
16	DRB1_1973_1r20	CGTCGCTGTCGAAGCGCAspA^spG	0	1162,1	-	-	1480,3
17	DRB1_1974_1r20	CGTCGCTGTCGAAGYGCAspC^spG	-28	1110,1	1437,4	-	1453,4
18	DRB1_1975_1r20	CGTCGCTGTCGAASCGCAspC^spG	-28	1110,1	1437,4	-	1453,4
19	DRB1_2271_1f20	CGACAGCGACGTGGGGAspC^spT	0	1113,1	1440,4	-	-
20	DRB1_2272_1f20	CGACAGCGACGTGVGGAspC^spT	0	1153,1	1480,4	-	1471,3
21	DRB1_2611_1r20	TTCTGGCTGTTCCAGTACspT^spG	0	1231,2	-	-	1574,5
22	DRB1_2612_1r20	TTCTGGCTGTTCCAGTACspC^spC	0	1074,1	-	1377,3	-
23	DRB1_2613_1r20	TTCTGGCTGTTCCAGTAGspT^spC	0	1231,2	-	1534,4	-
24	DRB1_2614_1r20	TTCTGGCTGTTCCAGTRCAspT^spC	-14	1177,2	1504,5	1480,4	1520,5
25	DRB1_2615_1r20	TTCYGGCTGTTCCAGGACspT^spC	-14	1177,2	1504,5	1480,4	1520,5
26	DRB1_2861_1f19	CTGGAACAGCCAGAAGAspC^spC	-28	1122,1	1449,4	-	-
27	DRB1_2862_1f19	CTGGAACAGCCRGAAGGspA^spC	0	1138,1	1465,4	1441,3	-
28	DRB1_2991_1f20	GAAGGACHTCCTGGAGCAspG^spG	0	1178,1	-	1481,3	-
29	DRB1_2992_1f20	GAAGGACATCCTGGAGAspC^spA	-14	1108,1	1435,1	-	1451,4
30	DRB1_2993_1f20	GAAGGACATCCTGGARGAspC^spA	-14	1108,1	1435,1	-	1452,4
31	DRB1_2994_1f20	GAAGGACYCTCCTGGAGAspC^spA	-14	1108,1	1435,1	-	1453,4
32	DRB1_2995_1f20	GAAGGACATCCTGGAGCAspG^spA	0	1162,1	1489,4	-	1505,4
33	DRB1_2996_1f20	GAAGGACHTCCTGGAGCGspG^spA	0	1178,1	-	-	1521,4
34	DRB1_2997_1f20	GAAGGACHTCCTGGAGAspC^spG	0	1138,1	1465,4	-	-
35	DRB1_3081_1r20	GTCTGCAATAGGTGTCCAspC^spG	0	1138,1	-	1441,3	-
36	DRB1_3082_1r20	GTCTGCARTAGGCGTCCAspC^spC	-14	1084,1	1411,4	1387,3	1427,4
37	DRB1_3083_1r20	GTCTGCAGTAATTGTCCAspC^spC	-14	1084,1	1411,4	1387,3	1427,4
38	DRB1_3084_1r20	GTCTGCACACGGTGTCCAspC^spC	-14	1084,1	1411,4	1387,3	1427,4
39	DRB1_3085_1r20	GTCTGCAGTAGGTGTCCAspC^spC	-14	1084,1	1411,4	1387,3	1427,4
40	DRB1_3086_1r20	GTCTGCAATAGGTGTCCAspC^spC	-14	1084,1	1411,4	1387,3	1427,4
41	DRB1_341_1f19	TGCAGACACAACACTACSGspG^spG	0	1194,1	-	1497,3	-
42	DRB1_3451_1r20	CGCTGCACTGTGAATCTCspT^spC	0	1191,3	1518,5	1494,4	-
43	DRB1_3452_1r20	CTCTGCACTGTGAAGCTCspT^spC	0	1191,3	1518,5	1494,4	-
44	DRB1_3453_1r20	CGCTGCACYGTGAAGCTCspT^spC	0	1191,3	1518,5	1494,4	-

The resolution achievable by 19 markers each for HLA-A and HLA-B and the ten markers for HLA-DRB1 are listed in Tables VII to IX below.

TABLE VII

Frequent Alleles of HLA-A	Group of frequent Alleles with same four-digit type	Rare Alleles with same Mini-Haplotype Profile	Resolution (in %)
A*0101	A*010101, A*010102	A*0103, A*0104N, A*0109	98,3
A*0201	A*02010101, A*02010102L, A*020103, A*020104, A*020108, A*020109	A*0204, A*0209, A*0225, A*0231, A*0232N, A*0242, A*0243N, A*0253N, A*0258, A*0260, A*0264, A*0266, A*0267	93,4
	A*020102		100
	A*020105		100
	A*020106		100
	A*020107		100
A*0301	A*03010101, A*03010102N	A*0303N, A*0304, A*0305, A*0306, A*0311N	97,6
	A*030102		100
	A*030103		100
A*2301	A*2301	A*2306, A*2307N, A*2308N	98,6
A*2402	A*24020101, A*24020102L, A*240202, A*240203, A*240204	A*2404, A*2409N, A*2411N, A*2426, A*2427, A*2432, A*2435, A*2436N, A*2437, A*2439	94,5
A*2902	A*290201	A*29010101, A*29010102N, A*2906, A*2908N	98,3
	A*290202		100
A*3001	A*3001		100
A*3002	A*3002		100

5

Capture: Alleles in a same field have the same mini-haplotype profile; grey highlighted are all alleles with identical sequences over exons 2 and 3.

TABLE VIII

Frequent Alleles of HLA-B	Groups of frequent Alleles with same four-digit type	Rare Alleles with same Mini-Haplotype Profile	Resolution (in %)
B*0702	B*070201, B*070202, B*070203, B*070204	B*0703, B*0721, B*0722, B*0723, B*0730, B*0733, B*0735	98,0
B*0801	B*0801	B*0808N, B*0818, B*0819N	99,3
B*1302	B*1302	B*1308	99,6
B*1501	B*15010101, B*15010102N, B*150103, B*150104	B*1528, B*1533, B*1534, B*1560, B*1575, B*1578, B*1579N, B*1581, B*1582	97,6
	B*150102		100
B*1801	B*180101, B*180102	B*1805, B*1817N	99,3
B*3501	B*350101, B*350102	B*3507, B*3540N, B*3541, B*3542, B*5305	98,7
B*3503	B*3503	B*3536	99,6
B*4001	B*400101, B*400102	B*4011, B*401401, B*401402, B*401403, B*4022N	98,7
	B*400103		100
B*4402	B*44020101, B*44020102S, B*440202, B*440203	B*4411, B*4419N, B*4422, B*4423N, B*4427, B*4433, B*4434, B*4435	97,8
	B*440301		
		B*4413, B*4426, B*4429, B*4430, B*4432, B*4436, B*4437, B*4438, B*4439	98,2
	B*440302	B*4407	99,6
B*5101	B*510101, B*510102, B*510105	B*5111N, B*5112, B*5114, B*5118, B*5126, B*5127N, B*5128, B*5130, B*5132, B*5133	97,6
	B*510103		100
	B*510104	B*5124	99,6
B*5701	B*570101	B*5706, B*5708	99,5
	B*570102		100

Capture: Alleles in a same field have the same mini-haplotype profile; grey highlighted are all alleles with identical sequences over exons 2 and 3.

TABLE IX

Frequent Alleles of HLA-DRB1*	Groups of frequent Alleles with same four-digit type	Rare Alleles with same Mini-Haplotype Profile	Resolution (in %)
DRB1*0101	DRB1*010101	DRB1*0105, DRB1*0107, DRB1*0111	98,9
	DRB1*010102		100
DRB1*0301	DRB1*030101, DRB1*030102	DRB1*0307, DRB1*0312, DRB1*0313, DRB1*0315, DRB1*0316, DRB1*0318, DRB1*0322, DRB1*0323	97,2
DRB1*0401	DRB1*040101, DRB1*040102	DRB1*0409, DRB1*0426, DRB1*0433	98,6
DRB1*0701	DRB1*070101, DRB1*070102	DRB1*0703, DRB1*0704, DRB1*0705, DRB1*0707	98,3
DRB1*1101	DRB1*110101, DRB1*110102, DRB1*110103, DRB1*110104, DRB1*110105	DRB1*112701, DRB1*112702, DRB1*1130, DRB1*1139	97,5
DRB1*1104	DRB1*110401, DRB1*110402	DRB1*1134, DRB1*1146	98,9
DRB1*1302	DRB1*130201, DRB1*130202	DRB1*1331, DRB1*1339, DRB1*1341	98,6
DRB1*1501	DRB1*150101, DRB1*150103, DRB1*150105	DRB1*1503, DRB1*1506, DRB1*1509, DRB1*1513	98,0
	DRB1*150102		100
	DRB1*150104	DRB1*1512	99,4

Capture: Alleles in a same field have the same mini-haplotype profile; grey highlighted are all alleles with identical sequences over exon 2 (base 101 to 356)

5 The complete list of HLA alleles and sub-groups generated by the most informative mini-haplotyping markers (ten each for HLA-A, HLA-B and HLA-DRB1) are listed in Tables X to XII below.

TABLE X







A*021702	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	A	C	A	G	T	T	C	C	G	G	A	C	T	C	G	G	T	C	C	A	G	T	G			
A*0239	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	A	C	A	G	T	T	C	C	A	G	G	A	T	C	G	G	T	C	C	A	G	T	G			
A*0256	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	A	C	A	G	T	T	C	C	A	G	G	G	A	T	C	G	G	T	C	C	T	G	T	G		
A*0234	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	A	C	A	G	T	T	C	C	A	G	G	G	A	T	C	G	G	T	C	C	A	G	T	G		
A*0262	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	A	C	A	G	T	T	C	C	A	G	G	G	A	T	C	G	G	T	C	C	T	G	T	G		
A*0235	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	A	C	A	G	T	T	C	C	A	G	G	G	A	T	T	G	G	T	C	C	A	G	T	G		
5	A*3202	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	A	G	A	G	C	T	C	C	A	G	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	G	T	G		
A*2503	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	A	G	A	G	T	T	C	C	A	G	G	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	G	T	G		
A*7406	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	A	G	A	G	T	T	C	C	A	G	G	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	G	T	G		
A*3205	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	A	G	A	G	T	T	C	C	A	G	G	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	A	G	T	G		
A*3206	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	A	G	A	G	T	T	C	C	A	G	G	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	G	T	G		
A*3201	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	A	G	A	G	T	T	C	C	A	G	G	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	G	T	G		
A*3203	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	A	G	A	G	T	T	C	C	A	G	G	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	G	T	G		
A*7401	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	A	G	A	G	T	T	C	C	A	G	G	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	G	T	G		
A*7402	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	A	G	A	G	T	T	C	C	A	G	G	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	G	T	G		
A*7403	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	A	G	A	G	T	T	C	C	A	G	G	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	G	T	G		
A*7408	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	A	G	A	G	T	T	C	C	A	G	G	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	G	T	G		
A*7409	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	A	G	A	G	T	T	C	C	A	G	G	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	G	T	G		
A*7405	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	A	G	A	G	T	T	C	C	A	G	G	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	G	T	G		
A*7407	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	A	G	A	G	T	T	C	C	A	G	G	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	G	T	G		
A*0265	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	A	G	A	G	T	T	C	C	A	G	G	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	G	T	G		
A*7404	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	A	G	A	G	T	T	C	C	A	G	G	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	G	A	G	T	G
A*0302	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	G	A	G	C	A	C	A	C	G	G	G	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	G	T	G		
A*0310	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	G	A	G	C	A	C	A	C	G	G	G	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	G	T	G		
15	A*0107	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	G	G	G	G	C	C	A	C	G	G	A	G	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	G	T	G		
A*010101	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	G	G	G	G	C	C	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	A	T	G		
A*010102	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	G	G	G	G	C	C	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	A	T	G		
A*0103	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	G	G	G	G	C	C	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	A	T	G		
A*0104N	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	G	G	G	G	C	C	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	A	T	G		
A*0108	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	G	G	G	G	C	C	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	A	T	G		
A*0109	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	G	G	G	G	C	C	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	A	T	G		
20	A*3601	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	G	G	G	G	C	C	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	A	T	G	
A*3602	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	G	G	G	G	C	C	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	A	T	G		
A*3603	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	G	G	G	G	C	C	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	A	T	G		
A*3604	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	G	G	G	G	C	C	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	A	T	G		
A*030102	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	G	G	G	G	C	C	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	G	T	G		
A*8001	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	G	G	G	G	C	C	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	G	T	G		
A*0106	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	G	G	G	G	C	C	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	A	T	G		
A*0308	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	G	G	G	G	C	C	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	G	T	G		
A*3204	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	G	G	G	G	C	C	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	G	T	G		
25	A*0309	T	C	T	T	C	C	G	G	G	G	C	C	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	G	T	G		
A*030101	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	G	G	G	G	C	C	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	G	T	G		
A*030101	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	G	G	G	G	C	C	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	G	T	G		
A*0303N	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	G	G	G	G	C	C	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	G	T	G		
A*0304	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	G	G	G	G	C	C	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	G	T	G		
A*0305	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	G	G	G	G	C	C	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	G	T	G		
A*0306	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	G	G	G	G	C	C	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	G	T	G		
A*0311N	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	G	G	G	G	C	C	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	G	T	G		
A*0307	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	G	G	G	G	C	C	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	G	T	G		
A*030103	T	C	T	T	T	C	C	G	G	G	G	C	C	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	G	T	G		

TABLE XI

















B-5307	A G C T   T C G C C   C T G T   G T A T A   T C T T   C A G A G   G A G A A   G A T G   G G A C   G T C T
B-3503	A G C T   T C G C C   C T G T   G C A T G   T C T T   C A G A G   G A G A G   G A T G   G G A C   G T A T
B-3513	A G C T   T C G C C   C T G T   G C A T G   T C T T   C A G A G   G A G A G   G A T G   G G A C   G T A T
B-3536	A G C T   T C G C C   C T G T   G C A T G   T C T T   C A G A G   G A G A G   G A T G   G G A C   G T A T
B-5304	A G C T   T C G C C   C T G T   G C A T G   T C T T   C A G A G   G A G A A   G A T G   G G A C   G T A T
B-5611	A G C T   T C G C C   C T G T   G C A T G   T C T A   C A G A G   G A G A G   G A T G   G G A G   G T A T
B-3533	A G C T   T C G C C   G A G T   G C A T G   T C T T   C A G A G   G A G A G   G A T G   G G A C   G T A T
5 B-4036	A G C T   T C G C C   G A G T   G C A T A   T C T C   C A G A G   G A G A G   G A T G   G G A A   G T A C
B-4807	A G C T   T C G C C   G A G T   G C A T A   T C T C   C A G A G   G A G A G   C A T G   G A G A   G T A C
B-7301	A G C T   T C G C C   G A G T   G T A T A   T C T G   C A G A C   G T G G G   G A T G   G A G A   G T A T

10

15

20

25

30

TABLE XII

Position in cDNA	1 1 1 1   1 1 1 1   1 1 1 2   2 2 2 2   2 2 2 2   2 2 2 2   2 2 2 2   3 3 3 3   3 3 3 3   3 3 3 3
	2 2 2 2   9 9 9 9   9 9 9 0   2 2 2 2   6 6 6 6   8 8 8 8   8 9 9 9   9 0 0 1   1 3 3 4 4 4   4 4 4 4
	5 6 7 8   3 4 5 6   7 8 9 0   4 5 6 7   1 2 3 4   3 4 5 6   6 7 8 9 8 9 0 1   8 9 0 1   2 3 4 5
DRB1-070101	A T A A G A G T T C G T A G T A C G A G G A C A A C A G A G G T G G G T T G G T
DRB1-070102	A T A A G A G T T C G T A G T A C G A G G A C A A C A G A G G T G G G T T G G T
DRB1-0703	A T A A G A G T T C G T A G T A C G A G G G A C A A C A G A G G T G G G T T G G T
DRB1-0704	A T A A G A G T T C G T A G T A C G A G G G A C A A C A G A G G T G G G T T G G T
DRB1-0705	A T A A G A G T T C G T A G T A C G A G G G A C A A C A G A G G T G G G T T G G T
DRB1-0707	A T A A G A G T T C G T A G T A C G A G G G A C A A C A G A G G T G G G T T G G T
DRB1-0706	A T A A G A G T T C G T A G T A C G A G G G A C A A C A G A G G T G G G T T G G T
DRB1-0708	A T A A G A G G T C G T A G T A C G A G G G A C A A C A G A G G T G G G T T G G T
DRB1-0441	A T G A G A G A A C G T A G T A C G A G G G A C C A G A G A G G T G G G T T G T G
DRB1-0439	A T G A G A G T A C G T A C T A C G A G G G A C C A G A G A G G T G G G T T G T G
DRB1-0416	A T G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C C A G G G A C C A G A A C C G G T G G G T T G G T
DRB1-0402	A T G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G G A C A A C G A C G G T G G G T T G T G
DRB1-0412	A T G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G G A C A A C A G T G G T G G G T T G T G
DRB1-0418	A T G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G G A C A A C A G T G G T G G G T T G T G
DRB1-0414	A T G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G G A C A A C G A C G G T G G G T T G G T
DRB1-0438	A T G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G G A C A A A G A A C C G G T G G G T T G G T
DRB1-0413	A T G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G G A C C A G A A A C G G T G G G T T G T G
DRB1-0422	A T G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G G A C C A G A A A G G G T G G G T T G T G
DRB1-040101	A T G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G G A C C A G A A A C G G T G G G T T G G T
DRB1-040102	A T G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G G A C C A G A A A C G G T G G G T T G G T
DRB1-0409	A T G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G G A C C A G A A A C G G T G G G T T G G T
DRB1-0426	A T G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G G A C C A G A A A C G G T G G G T T G G T
DRB1-0433	A T G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G G A C C A G A A A C G G T G G G T T G G T
DRB1-0437	A T G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G G A C C A C G A C G G T G G G T T G T G
DRB1-040301	A T G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G G A C C A G A G A G G T G G G T T G T G
DRB1-0411	A T G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G G A C C A G A G A G G T G G G T T G T G
DRB1-0427	A T G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G G A C C A G A G A G G T G G G T T G T G
DRB1-040701	A T G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G G A C C A G A G A G G T G G G T T G G T
DRB1-040702	A T G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G G A C C A G A G A G G T G G G T T G G T
DRB1-040703	A T G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G G A C C A G A G A G G T G G G T T G G T
DRB1-0417	A T G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G G A C C A G A G A G G T G G G T T G G T
DRB1-0404	A T G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G G A C C A G A G C G G T G G G T T G T G
DRB1-0410	A T G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G G A C C A G A G C G G T G G G T T G T G
DRB1-0423	A T G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G G A C C A G A G C G G T G G G T T G T G
DRB1-0432	A T G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G G A C C A G A G C G G T G G G T T G T G
DRB1-0440	A T G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G G A C C A G A G C G G T G G G T T G T G
DRB1-0444	A T G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G G A C C A G A G C G G T G G G T T G T G
DRB1-040501	A T G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G G A C C A G A G C G G T G G G T T G G T
DRB1-040502	A T G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G G A C C A G A G C G G T G G G T T G G T
DRB1-040503	A T G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G G A C C A G A G C G G T G G G T T G G T
DRB1-040504	A T G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G G A C C A G A G C G G T G G G T T G G T
DRB1-0408	A T G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G G A C C A G A G C G G T G G G T T G G T

DRB1-0429	ATGAGAGTACGTAGTACGAGGACCAAGAGCGGTGGGTTGGT
DRB1-0430	ATGAGAGTACGTAGTACGAGGACCAAGAGCGGTGGGTTGGT
DRB1-0445	ATGAGAGTACGTAGTACGAGGACCAAGAGCGGTGGGTTGGT
DRB1-0448	ATGAGAGTACGTAGTACGAGGACCAAGAGCGGTGGGTTGGT
DRB1-0431	ATGAGAGTACGTAGTACGAGGACCAAGAGCGGTGGGTTGGT
DRB1-0424	ATGAGAGTACGTAGTACGAGGACCGAGAGCGGTGGGTTGGT
5 DRB1-0425	ATGAGAGTACGTAGTACGAGGACTACAGTGGTGGGTTGTG
DRB1-0436	ATGAGAGTACGTAGTACGAGGACTACAGCGGTGGGTTGTG
DRB1-0447	ATGAGAGTACGTAGTACGAGGACTACAGCGGTGGGTTGGT
DRB1-0415	ATGAGAGTACGTAGTAGGAGGACTACAGCGGTGGGTTGTG
10 DRB1-040302	ATGAGAGTACGTAGTATGAGGACCAAGAGAGGTGGGTTGTG
DRB1-0435	ATGAGAGTACGTAGTTCGAGGACCAAGAACGGTGGGTTGGT
DRB1-0442	ATGAGAGTACGTAGTTCGAGGACCAAGAGCGGTGGGTTGTG
DRB1-0428	ATGAGAGTACGTAGTTCGAGGACCAAGAGCGGTGGGTTGGT
DRB1-0443	ATGAGAGTACGTAGTTCGAGGACCAAGAGCGGTGGGTTGGT
DRB1-1122	ATGAGAGTACGTAGTTGGAGGACTACAGCGGTGGGTTGGT
15 DRB1-0406	ATGAGAGTCCGTAGTACGAGGACCAAGAGAGGTGGGTTGTG
DRB1-0446	ATGAGAGTCCGTAGTACGAGGACCAAGAGAGGTGGGTTGTG
DRB1-0420	ATGAGAGTCCGTAGTACGAGGACCAAGAGAGGTGGGTTGGT
DRB1-0421	ATGAGAGTCCGTAGTACGAGGACCAAGAACGGTGGGTTGGT
DRB1-0419	ATGAGAGTCCGTAGTACGAGGACCAAGAGCGGTGGGTTGGT
DRB1-1410	ATGAGAGTTCGTAGTAGGAGGACGGAGAGGTGGGTTGTG
20 DRB1-1332	CTGAGAGAACGTAGTACGAGGACAAACGACGGTGGGTTGTG
DRB1-1340	CTGAGAGAACGTAGTACGAGGACAAACGACGGTGGGTTGTG
DRB1-1353	CTGAGAGAACGTAGTACGAGGACAAACGACGGTGGGTTGTG
DRB1-1336	CTGAGAGAACGTAGTACGAGGACAAACGACGGTGGGTTGGT
DRB1-1424	CTGAGAGAACGTAGTACGAGGACAAAGGCCGGTGGGTTGGT
DRB1-030201	CTGAGAGAACGTAGTACGAGGACCAAGAGGGTGGGTTGGT
25 DRB1-030202	CTGAGAGAACGTAGTACGAGGACCAAGAGGGTGGGTTGGT
DRB1-0303	CTGAGAGAACGTAGTACGAGGACCAAGAGGGTGGGTTGTG
DRB1-0306	CTGAGAGAACGTAGTACGAGGACCAAGAGGGTGGGTTGTG
DRB1-1419	CTGAGAGAACGTAGTACGAGGACCAAGAACGGTGGGTTGGT
DRB1-1429	CTGAGAGAACGTAGTACGAGGACCAAGAGCGGTGGGCTGTG
DRB1-1406	CTGAGAGAACGTAGTACGAGGACCAAGAGCGGTGGGTTGTG
30 DRB1-1402	CTGAGAGAACGTAGTACGAGGACCAAGAGCGGTGGGTTGGT
DRB1-1409	CTGAGAGAACGTAGTACGAGGACCAAGAGCGGTGGGTTGGT
DRB1-1413	CTGAGAGAACGTAGTACGAGGACCAAGAGCGGTGGGTTGGT
DRB1-1446	CTGAGAGAACGTAGTACGAGGACCAAGAGCGGTGGGTTGGT
DRB1-1447	CTGAGAGAACGTAGTACGAGGACCAAGAGCGGTGGGTTGGT
DRB1-1448	CTGAGAGAACGTAGTACGAGGACCAAGAGCGGTGGGTTGGT

	DRB1-1403	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTACGAGGACCAACAGTGGTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-140302	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTACGAGGACCAACAGTGGTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-1412	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTACGAGGACCAACAGTGGTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-1418	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTATGAGGACCGGAGAGGGTGGTTGGT
5	DRB1-1326	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTATGAGGACTACAGCGGTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-1427	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTACGAGGACTACAGTGGTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-1334	CTGAGAGAACCT	AGTTCGAGGACAAACGACGGTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-0319	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTTCGAGGACAAAGAAGGGTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-1310	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTTCGAGGACAAACAACGGTGGTTGGT
10	DRB1-130101	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTTCGAGGACAAACGACGGTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-130102	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTTCGAGGACAAACGACGGTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-130103	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTTCGAGGACAAACGACGGTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-1315	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTTCGAGGACAAACGACGGTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-1327	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTTCGAGGACAAACGACGGTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-1328	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTTCGAGGACAAACGACGGTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-1335	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTTCGAGGACAAACGACGGTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-1351	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTTCGAGGACAAACGACGGTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-1359	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTTCGAGGACAAACGACGGTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-1361	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTTCGAGGACAAACGACGGTGGTTGGT
15	DRB1-1316	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTTCGAGGACAAACGACGGTGGTTTGAT
	DRB1-130201	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTTCGAGGACAAACGACGGTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-130202	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTTCGAGGACAAACGACGGTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-1331	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTTCGAGGACAAACGACGGTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-1339	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTTCGAGGACAAACGACGGTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-1341	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTTCGAGGACAAACGACGGTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-1309	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTTCGAGGACAAAGGCCGGTGGTTGGT
20	DRB1-1306	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTTCGAGGACAAACGACGGTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-1356	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTTCGAGGACCAACGACGGTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-0311	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTTCGAGGACCCAGAAAGGTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-0324	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTTCGAGGACCCAGAAAGGTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-0320	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTTCGAGGACCCAGAAAGGTGGCTGGT
25	DRB1-030101	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTTCGAGGACCAAGAAGGGTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-030102	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTTCGAGGACCAAGAAGGGTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-0307	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTTCGAGGACCAAGAAGGGTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-0312	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTTCGAGGACCAAGAAGGGTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-0313	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTTCGAGGACCAAGAAGGGTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-0315	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTTCGAGGACCAAGAAGGGTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-0316	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTTCGAGGACCAAGAAGGGTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-0318	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTTCGAGGACCAAGAAGGGTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-0322	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTTCGAGGACCAAGAAGGGTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-0323	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTTCGAGGACCAAGAAGGGTGGTTGGT
30	DRB1-030501	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTTCGAGGACCAAGAAGGGTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-030502	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTTCGAGGACCAAGAAGGGTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-0309	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTTCGAGGACCAAGAAGGGTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-0314	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTTCGAGGACCAAGAAGGGTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-1421	CTGAGAGAACGT	AGTTCGAGGACCAAGAACGGTGGTTGGT

	DRB1-1417	CT G A G A G A A C G T A G T T C G A G G A C C A G A G C G G T G G G T T G T G
	DRB1-1430	CT G A G A G A A C G T A G T T C G A G G A C C A G A G C G G T G G G T T G T G
5	DRB1-1433	CT G A G A G A A C G T A G T T C G A G G A C C A G A G A G G T G G G T T G T G
	DRB1-1320	CT G A G A G A A C G T A G T T C G A G G A C C A C G A C G G T G G G T T G T G
	DRB1-1329	CT G A G A G A A C G T A G T T C G A G G A C C A C G A C G G T G G G T T G T G
	DRB1-1342	CT G A G A G A A C G T A G T T C G A G G A C T A C A G C G G T G G G T T G T G
	DRB1-1305	CT G A G A G A A C G T A G T T C G A G G A C T A C A G C G G T G G G T T G T G
	DRB1-1350	CT G A G A G A A C G T A G T T C G A G G A C T A C A G C G G T G G G T T G T G
	DRB1-1318	CT G A G A G A A C G T A G T T C G A G G A C T A C A G T G G T G G G T T G T G
10	DRB1-1116	CT G A G A G A A C G T A G T T G G A G G A C A A C G A C G G T G G G T T G T G
	DRB1-1120	CT G A G A G A A C G T A G T T G G A G G A C A A C G A C G G T G G G T T G T G
	DRB1-0308	CT G A G A G A A C G T A G T T G G A G G A C C A G A A A G G G T G G G T T G T G
	DRB1-0310	CT G A G A G A A C G T A G T T G G A G G A C C A G A A A G G G T G G G T T G T G
	DRB1-1343	CT G A G A G A A C G T A G T T G G A G G A C C A C G A C G G T G G G T T G T G
	DRB1-1109	CT G A G A G A A C G T A G T T G G A G G A C T A C A G C G G T G G G T T G G T
	DRB1-1128	CT G A G A G A A C G T A G T T G G A G G A C T A C A G C G G T G G G T T G G T
15	DRB1-1140	CT G A G A G A A C G T A G T T G G A G G A C T A C G A C G G T G G G T T G T G
	DRB1-1115	CT G A G A G G A C T T A G T T G G A G G A C T A C A G C G G T G G G T T G G T
	DRB1-1124	CT G A G A G G A C G T A G T T G G A G G A C T A C A G C G G T G G G T T G G T
	DRB1-1362	CT G A G A G G A C T T A G T T C G A G G A C T A C A G C G G T G G G T T G G T
	DRB1-1144	CT G A G A G T A C G C A G T T G G A G G A C T A C A G C G G T G G G T T G T G
20	DRB1-130301	CT G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G A C A A C A A C C G G T G G G T T G G T
	DRB1-130302	CT G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G A C A A C A A C C G G T G G G T T G G T
	DRB1-1333	CT G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G A C A A C A A C C G G T G G G T T G G T
	DRB1-1337	CT G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G A C A A C A A C C G G T G G G T T G G T
	DRB1-1338	CT G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G A C A A C G A C G G T G G G T T G G T
	DRB1-1312	CT G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G A C A A C A G C G G T G G G T T G G T
25	DRB1-1313	CT G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G A C A A C A G T G G T G G G T T G G T
	DRB1-1348	CT G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G A C A A C G A C G G T G G G T T G T G
	DRB1-1358	CT G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G A C A A C A G C G G T G G G C T G T G
	DRB1-0317	CT G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G A C C A G A A A A G G T G G G T T G G T
	DRB1-0434	CT G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G A C C C A G A A C C G G T G G G T T G G T
	DRB1-0820	CT G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G A C T A C A G T G G T G G G T T G T G
30	DRB1-130701	CT G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G A C T A C A G C G G T G G G T T G G T
	DRB1-1349	CT G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G A C T A C A G C G G T G G G T T G G T
	DRB1-1347	CT G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G A C T A C A G T G G T G G G T T G G T
	DRB1-1355	CT G A G A G T A C G T A G T A C G A G G A C T A C A G T G G T G G G T T G G T

DRB1-1141	CTGAGAGTACGTAGTAGGAGGACTACGACGGTGGGTTGTG
DRB1-1137	CTGAGAGTACGTAGTAGGAGGACTACAGCGGTGGGTTGTG
DRB1-1425	CTGAGAGTACGTAGTAGGAGGACTACAGCGGTGGGTTGTG
DRB1-130702	CTGAGAGTACGTAGTAGGAGGACTACAGCGGTGGGTTGTG
5 DRB1-1442	CTGAGAGTACGTAGTTCGAGGACCGGAGAGGTGGGTTGTG
DRB1-1304	CTGAGAGTACGTAGTTCGAGGACAAACGACGGTGGGTTGTG
DRB1-1322	CTGAGAGTACGTAGTTCGAGGACAAACGACGGTGGGTTGTG
DRB1-1352	CTGAGAGTACGTAGTTCGAGGACAAACGACGGTGGGTTGTG
DRB1-1323	CTGAGAGTACGTAGTTCGAGGACAAACGACGGTGGGTTGTG
DRB1-1324	CTGAGAGTACGTAGTTCGAGGACAAACGACGGTGGGTTGTG
DRB1-1354	CTGAGAGTACGTAGTTCGAGGACAAACGACGGTGGGTTGTG
10 DRB1-1311	CTGAGAGTACGTAGTTCGAGGACAAACGACGGTGGGTTGTG
DRB1-1330	CTGAGAGTACGTAGTTCGAGGACAAACGACGGTGGGTTGTG
DRB1-1325	CTGAGAGTACGTAGTTCGAGGACCAACAGCGGTGGGTTGTG
DRB1-131401	CTGAGAGTACGTAGTTCGAGGACAAACGACGGTGGGTTGTG
DRB1-1321	CTGAGAGTACGTAGTTCGAGGACAAACGACGGTGGGTTGTG
DRB1-1346	CTGAGAGTACGTAGTTCGAGGACAAACGACGGTGGGTTGTG
15 DRB1-1344	CTGAGAGTACGTAGTTCGAGGACCAACAGCGGTGGGTTGTG
DRB1-0325	CTGAGAGTACGTAGTTCGAGGACCAACAGCGGTGGGTTGTG
DRB1-1102	CTGAGAGTACGTAGTTGGAGGACAAACGACGGTGGGTTGTG
DRB1-1121	CTGAGAGTACGTAGTTGGAGGACAAACGACGGTGGGCTGTG
DRB1-1118	CTGAGAGTACGTAGTTGGAGGACAAACAGCGGTGGGTTGTG
20 DRB1-1114	CTGAGAGTACGTAGTTGGAGGACAAACGACGGTGGGTTGTG
DRB1-1345	CTGAGAGTACGTAGTTGGAGGACAAACGACGGTGGGTTGTG
DRB1-1119	CTGAGAGTACGTAGTTGGAGGACAAACAGCGGTGGGTTGTG
DRB1-1131	CTGAGAGTACGTAGTTGGAGGACAAACAGCGGTGGGTTGTG
DRB1-1145	CTGAGAGTACGTAGTTGGAGGACAAACAGCGGTGGGTTGTG
DRB1-1136	CTGAGAGTACGTAGTTGGAGGACCAACGACGGTGGGTTGTG
25 DRB1-1107	CTGAGAGTACGTAGTTGGAGGACCAACAGCGGTGGGTTGTG
DRB1-1142	CTGAGAGTACGTAGTTGGAGGACCAACAGCGGTGGGTTGTG
DRB1-1134	CTGAGAGTACGTAGTTGGAGGACCAACAGCGGTGGGTTGTG
DRB1-110801	CTGAGAGTACGTAGTTGGAGGACCAACAGCGGTGGGTTGTG
DRB1-110802	CTGAGAGTACGTAGTTGGAGGACCAACAGCGGTGGGTTGTG
DRB1-1126	CTGAGAGTACGTAGTTGGAGGACCAAGAGCGGTGGGTTGTG
30 DRB1-1103	CTGAGAGTACGTAGTTGGAGGACAAACGACGGTGGGTTGTG
DRB1-110601	CTGAGAGTACGTAGTTGGAGGACAAACAGCGGTGGGCTGTG
DRB1-110602	CTGAGAGTACGTAGTTGGAGGACAAACAGCGGTGGGCTGTG

	DRB1-1135	CT G A G A G T A C G T A G T T G G A C G A C T A C A G C G G T G G G T T G T G
	DRB1-110401	CT G A G A G T A C G T A G T T G G A G G A C T A C A G C G G T G G G T T G T G
	DRB1-110402	CT G A G A G T A C G T A G T T G G A G G A C T A C A G C G G T G G G T T G T G
	DRB1-1143	CT G A G A G T A C G T A G T T G G A G G A C T A C A G C G G T G G G T T G T G
	DRB1-1146	CT G A G A G T A C G T A G T T G G A G G A C T A C A G C G G T G G G T T G T G
5	DRB1-1138	CT G A G A G T A C G T A G T T G G G G G A C T A C A G C G G T G G G T T G T G
	DRB1-1125	CT G A G A G T A C G T A G T T G G A G G A C T A C A G T G G T G G G T T G T G
	DRB1-1111	CT G A G A G T A C G T A G T T G G A G G A C T A C G A C G G T G G G T T G G T
	DRB1-1133	CT G A G A G T A C G T A G T T G G A C G A C T A C A G C G G T G G G T T G G T
10	DRB1-110101	CT G A G A G T A C G T A G T T G G A G G A C T A C A G C G G T G G G T T G G T
	DRB1-110102	CT G A G A G T A C G T A G T T G G A G G A C T A C A G C G G T G G G T T G G T
	DRB1-110103	CT G A G A G T A C G T A G T T G G A G G A C T A C A G C G G T G G G T T G G T
	DRB1-110104	CT G A G A G T A C G T A G T T G G A G G A C T A C A G C G G T G G G T T G G T
	DRB1-110105	CT G A G A G T A C G T A G T T G G A G G A C T A C A G C G G T G G G T T G G T
	DRB1-112701	CT G A G A G T A C G T A G T T G G A G G A C T A C A G C G G T G G G T T G G T
	DRB1-112702	CT G A G A G T A C G T A G T T G G A G G A C T A C A G C G G T G G G T T G G T
	DRB1-1130	CT G A G A G T A C G T A G T T G G A G G A C T A C A G C G G T G G G T T G G T
	DRB1-1139	CT G A G A G T A C G T A G T T G G A G G A C T A C A G C G G T G G G T T G G T
	DRB1-1123	CT G A G A G T A C G T A G T T G G A G G A C T A C A G T G G T G G G T T G G T
	DRB1-1132	CT G A G A G T A C G T A G T T G G A G G A C T A C A G T G G T G G G T T G G T
15	DRB1-131402	CT G A G A G T A C G T A G T T T G A G G A C T A C A G C G G T G G G T T G G T
	DRB1-0304	CT G A G A G T C C G T A G T T C G A G G A C C A G A A G G G T G G G T T G T G
	DRB1-1129	CT G A G A G T C C G T A G T T G G A G G A C T A C A G C G G T G G G T T G G T
	DRB1-1147	CT G A G A G T C C G T A G T T G G A G G A C T A C A G C G G T G G G C T G T G
	DRB1-1360	CT G A G A G T C C G T A G T A T G A G G A C C A C A G C G G T G G G T T G G T
20	DRB1-1441	CT G A G A G T T C C T A G T A C G A G G A C C A C A G A C G G T G G G T T G G T
	DRB1-1308	CT G A G A G T T C G T A G T A C G A G G A C C A C G A C G G T G G G T T G T G
	DRB1-1319	CT G A G A G T T C G T A G T A C G A G G A C C A A C G A C G G T G G G T T G T G
	DRB1-140502	CT G A G A G T T C G T A G T A C G A G G A C C C G G A G A G G T G G G T T G T G
	DRB1-1423	CT G A G A G T T C G T A G T A C G A G G A C C C G G A G A G G T G G G T T G T G
	DRB1-1420	CT G A G A G T T C G T A G T A C G A G G A C C A C A G A C G G T G G G T T G T G
25	DRB1-1357	CT G A G A G T T C G T A G T T C G A G G A C C A A C G A C G G T G G G T T G T G
	DRB1-0321	CT G A G A G T T C G T A G T T C G A G G A C C A C A G A A G G G T G G G T T G T G
	DRB1-1416	CT G A G A G T T C G T A G T A G G A G G A C C A A C G A C G G T G G G T T G T G
	DRB1-1117	CT G A G A G T T C G T A G T A G G A G G A C C C G G A G A G G T G G G T T G T G
	DRB1-140101	CT G A G A G T T C G T A G T A G G A G G A C C C G G A G A G G T G G G T T G T G
	DRB1-140102	CT G A G A G T T C G T A G T A G G A G G A C C C G G A G A G G T G G G T T G T G
	DRB1-1408	CT G A G A G T T C G T A G T A G G A G G A C C C G G A G A G G T G G G T T G T G
	DRB1-1426	CT G A G A G T T C G T A G T A G G A G G A C C C G G A G A G G T G G G T T G T G
30	DRB1-1438	CT G A G A G T T C G T A G T A G G A G G A C C C G G A G A G G T G G G T T G T G
	DRB1-1439	CT G A G A G T T C G T A G T A G G A G G A C C C G G A G A G G T G G G T T G T G
	DRB1-1432	CT G A G A G T T C G T A G T A G G A G G A C C C G G A G C G G T G G G T T G T G
	DRB1-1434	CT G A G A G T T C G T A G T A G G A G G A C C C G G A G C G G T G G G T T G T G

	DRB1-1113	CTGAGAGTTTCGTAGTTGGAGGACCGGAGCGGTTGGTTGTG
	DRB1-1435	CTGAGAGTTTCGTAGTTGGAGGACCGGAGAGGTTGGTTGTG
	DRB1-1437	CTGAGAGTTTCGTAGTATGAGGACAAAGGCCGGTTGGTTGTG
	DRB1-1445	CTGAGAGTTTCGTAGTATGAGGACAGGGAGAGGTTGGTTGTG
5	DRB1-140501	CTGAGAGTTTCGTAGTATGAGGACCGGAGAGGTTGGTTGTG
	DRB1-1443	CTGAGAGTTTCGTAGTATGAGGACCGGGAGAGGTTGGTTGTG
	DRB1-1110	CTGAGAGTTTCGTAGTTGGAGGACTACAGCGGTTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-111201	CTGAGAGTTTCGTAGTTGGAGGACTACAGCGGTTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-111202	CTGAGAGTTTCGTAGTTGGAGGACTACAGCGGTTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-1414	CTGAGAGTTTCGTAGTACGAGGACCGGAGAGGTTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-1436	CTGAGAGTTTCGTAGTACGAGGACCGGGAGAGGTTGGTTGGT
10	DRB1-140701	CTGAGAGTTTCGTAGTAGGAGGACCGGAGAGGTTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-140702	CTGAGAGTTTCGTAGTAGGAGGACCGGGAGAGGTTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-1422	CTGAGAGTTTCGTAGTAGGAGGACTACAGCGGTTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-1440	CTGAGAGTTTCGTAGTACGAGGACCAACAGTGGTTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-1444	CTGAGAGTTTCGTAGTATGAGGACCGGAGAGGTTGGTTGGT
15	DRB1-120101	GTGAGAGCTCCTAGTTCGAGGACAAACAGCGGTTGGCTGTG
	DRB1-120102	GTGAGAGCTCCTAGTTCGAGGACAAACAGCGGTTGGCTGTG
	DRB1-1206	GTGAGAGCTCCTAGTTCGAGGACAAACAGCGGTTGGCTGTG
	DRB1-1207	GTGAGAGCTCCTAGTTCGAGGACAAACAGCGGTTGGCTGTG
	DRB1-1208	GTGAGAGCTCCTAGTTCGAGGACAAACAGCGGTTGGCTGTG
	DRB1-1209	GTGAGAGCTCCTAGTTCGAGGACAAACAGCGGTTGGCTGTG
	DRB1-120302	GTGAGAGCTCCTAGTTCGAGGACAAACAGCGGTTGGCTGTG
	DRB1-1204	GTGAGAGCTCCTAGTTGGAGGACAAACAGCGGTTGGCTGTG
20	DRB1-120201	GTGAGAGCTCCTAGTTCGAGGACTACAGCGGTTGGCTGTG
	DRB1-120202	GTGAGAGCTCCTAGTTCGAGGACTACAGCGGTTGGCTGTG
	DRB1-0816	GTGAGAGGACGTAGTACGAGGACAAACAGTGGTTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-0818	GTGAGAGTACGTAGTACGAGGACAAACAGCGGTTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-0825	GTGAGAGTACGTAGTACGAGGACAAACAGCGGTTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-0810	GTGAGAGTACGTAGTACGAGGACAAACAGTGGTTGGTTGGT
25	DRB1-0812	GTGAGAGTACGTAGTACGAGGACAAACAGTGGTTGGCTGTG
	DRB1-08302	GTGAGAGTACGTAGTACGAGGACAAACAGTGGTTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-0814	GTGAGAGTACGTAGTACGAGGACAAACAGTGGTTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-0819	GTGAGAGTACGTAGTACGAGGACAAACAGTGGTTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-0823	GTGAGAGTACGTAGTACGAGGACAAACAGTGGTTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-0813	GTGAGAGTACGTAGTACGAGGACCAACAGTGGTTGGTTGGT
30	DRB1-080401	GTGAGAGTACGTAGTACGAGGACAAACAGTGGTTGGTTGTG
	DRB1-080404	GTGAGAGTACGTAGTACGAGGACAAACAGTGGTTGGTTGTG
	DRB1-0806	GTGAGAGTACGTAGTACGAGGACAAACAGTGGTTGGTTGTG
	DRB1-0822	GTGAGAGTACGTAGTACGAGGACAAACAGTGGTTGGCTGTG
	DRB1-0805	GTGAGAGTACGTAGTACGAGGACAAACAGCGGTTGGTTGGT
	DRB1-0824	GTGAGAGTACGTAGTACGAGGACAAACAGCGGTTGGTTGGT

DRB1-080101	GT	G	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	T	G	A	G	T	G	G	T	T	G
DRB1-080102	GT	G	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	A	G	A	T	G	G	T	G	G	T
DRB1-080201	GT	G	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	A	G	A	T	G	G	T	G	G	T
DRB1-080202	GT	G	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	A	G	A	T	G	G	T	G	G	T
DRB1-080203	GT	G	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	A	G	A	T	G	G	T	G	G	T
DRB1-0807	GT	G	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	A	G	A	T	G	G	T	G	G	T
DRB1-0811	GT	G	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	A	G	A	T	G	G	T	G	G	T
5	DRB1-080402	GT	G	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	A	G	A	T	G	G	T	G	G
	DRB1-080403	GT	G	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	A	G	A	T	G	G	T	G	G
	DRB1-0808	GT	G	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	A	G	A	T	G	G	T	G	G
	DRB1-0815	GT	G	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	A	G	A	T	G	G	T	G	G
	DRB1-0817	GT	G	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	A	G	A	T	G	G	T	G	G
10	DRB1-1317	GT	G	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	A	G	A	T	G	G	T	G	G
	DRB1-1105	GT	G	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	A	G	A	T	G	G	T	G	G
	DRB1-0809	GT	G	A	G	A	T	C	G	A	G	A	T	G	G	T	G	G	T
	DRB1-0821	GT	G	A	G	A	T	C	G	A	G	A	T	G	G	T	G	G	T
	DRB1-1415	GT	G	A	G	A	T	C	G	A	G	A	T	G	G	T	G	G	T
	DRB1-1205	GT	G	A	G	A	T	C	C	G	A	G	A	T	G	G	T	G	G
15	DRB1-1404	GT	G	A	G	A	T	C	G	A	G	A	T	G	G	T	G	G	T
	DRB1-1411	GT	G	A	G	A	T	C	G	A	G	A	T	G	G	T	G	G	T
	DRB1-1428	GT	G	A	G	A	T	C	G	A	G	A	T	G	G	T	G	G	T
	DRB1-1431	GT	G	A	G	A	T	C	G	A	G	A	T	G	G	T	G	G	T
	DRB1-1507	GG	G	A	G	T	C	C	G	A	G	A	T	G	G	T	G	G	T
20	DRB1-1511	GG	G	A	G	T	C	C	G	A	G	A	T	G	G	T	G	G	T
	DRB1-1605	GG	G	A	G	T	C	C	G	A	G	A	T	G	G	T	G	G	T
	DRB1-1607	GG	G	A	G	T	C	C	G	A	G	A	T	G	G	T	G	G	T
	DRB1-160201	GG	G	A	G	T	C	C	G	A	G	A	T	G	G	T	G	G	T
	DRB1-160202	GG	G	A	G	T	C	C	G	A	G	A	T	G	G	T	G	G	T
	DRB1-160101	GG	G	A	G	T	C	C	G	A	G	A	T	G	G	T	G	G	T
	DRB1-160102	GG	G	A	G	T	C	C	G	A	G	A	T	G	G	T	G	G	T
	DRB1-1603	GG	G	A	G	T	C	C	G	A	G	A	T	G	G	T	G	G	T
25	DRB1-1604	GG	G	A	G	T	C	C	G	A	G	A	T	G	G	T	G	G	T
	DRB1-150104	GG	G	A	G	T	C	C	G	A	G	A	T	G	G	T	G	G	T
	DRB1-1512	GG	G	A	G	T	C	C	G	A	G	A	T	G	G	T	G	G	T
	DRB1-150202	GG	G	A	G	T	C	C	G	A	G	A	T	G	G	T	G	G	T
	DRB1-1510	GG	G	A	G	T	C	C	G	A	G	A	T	G	G	T	G	G	T
30	DRB1-1508	GG	G	A	G	T	C	C	G	A	G	A	T	G	G	T	G	G	T
	DRB1-150102	GG	G	A	G	T	C	C	G	A	G	A	T	G	G	T	G	G	T
	DRB1-150101	GG	G	A	G	T	C	C	G	A	G	A	T	G	G	T	G	G	T
	DRB1-150103	GG	G	A	G	T	C	C	G	A	G	A	T	G	G	T	G	G	T

DRB1-150105	GGGAGAGTCCGT	AGTT	TGAGG	GACA	AGGC	CGG	TGGG	T	TGTG	
DRB1-1503	GGGAGAGTCCGT	AGTT	TGAGG	GACA	AGGC	CGG	TGGG	T	TGTG	
DRB1-1506	GGGAGAGTCCGT	AGTT	TGAGG	GACA	AGGC	CGG	TGGG	T	TGTG	
DRB1-1509	GGGAGAGTCCGT	AGTT	TGAGG	GACA	AGGC	CGG	TGGG	T	TGTG	
DRB1-1513	GGGAGAGTCCGT	AGTT	TGAGG	GACA	AGGC	CGG	TGGG	T	TGTG	
DRB1-150201	GGGAGAGTCCGT	AGTT	TGAGG	GACA	AGGC	CGG	TGGG	T	TGGT	
DRB1-150203	GGGAGAGTCCGT	AGTT	TGAGG	GACA	AGGC	CGG	TGGG	T	TGGT	
5 DRB1-1505	GGGAGAGTCCGT	AGTT	TGAGG	GACC	AGGC	CGG	TGGG	T	TGTG	
DRB1-1504	GGGAGAGTCCGT	AGTT	TGAGG	GACT	AGGC	CGG	TGGG	T	TGTG	
DRB1-1608	GGGAGAGAACGT	AGTAT	TGAGG	GACT	ACAG	CGG	TGGG	T	TGGT	
DRB1-090102	T	TGAGAGAACGT	AGTAC	CGAGG	GACT	GGAGA	GGT	TGGG	T	TGGT
DRB1-0902	T	TGAGAGAACGT	AGTAT	TGAGG	GAC	GGAGA	GGT	TGGG	T	TGGT
10 DRB1-010102	T	TGAGAGAACGT	AGTAC	CGAGG	GACC	AGAG	GGT	TGGG	T	TGGT
DRB1-0108	T	TGAGAGAACGT	AGTAC	CGAGG	GACC	AGAGC	GGT	TGGG	T	TGGT
DRB1-100101	T	TGAGAGAACGT	AGTAC	CGAGG	GACC	GGAGC	GGT	TGGG	T	TGGT
DRB1-100102	T	TGAGAGAACGT	AGTAC	CGAGG	GACC	GGAGC	GGT	TGGG	T	TGGT
DRB1-0103	T	TGAGAGAACGT	AGTAC	CGAGG	GACA	ACGAC	GGT	TGGG	T	TGGT
15 DRB1-0110	T	TGAGAGAACGT	AGTAC	CGAGG	GACC	AGAAC	GGT	TGGG	T	TGGT
DRB1-0106	T	TGAGAGAACGT	AGTAC	CGAGG	GACC	AGGGC	GGT	TGGG	T	TGTG
DRB1-0109	T	TGAGAGAACGT	AGTAC	CGAGG	GACC	AGGGC	GGT	TGGG	T	TGGT
DRB1-010202	T	TGAGAGAACGT	AGTAC	CGAGG	GACC	AGAGC	GGT	TGGG	C	TGTG
DRB1-010201	T	TGAGAGAACGT	AGTAC	CGAGG	GACC	AGAGC	GGT	TGGG	C	TGTG
DRB1-0104	T	TGAGAGAACGT	AGTAC	CGAGG	GACC	AGAGC	GGT	TGGG	T	TGTG
20 DRB1-010101	T	TGAGAGAACGT	AGTAC	CGAGG	GACC	AGAGC	GGT	TGGG	T	TGGT
DRB1-0105	T	TGAGAGAACGT	AGTAC	CGAGG	GACC	AGAGC	GGT	TGGG	T	TGGT
DRB1-0107	T	TGAGAGAACGT	AGTAC	CGAGG	GACC	AGAGC	GGT	TGGG	T	TGGT
DRB1-0111	T	TGAGAGAACGT	AGTAC	CGAGG	GACC	AGAGC	GGT	TGGG	T	TGGT

General strategy for medium resolution typing is described below:

For medium resolution typing a maximally informative set of marker positions were determined. These consist of positions 98, 414, 539, 282, 571, 368, 256, 292, 238, 270, 453, 527, 502, 81, 268, 559, 92, 123 and 396 of HLA-A (numbering starts at the transcription start position of exon 1), positions 539, 419, 559, 412, 272, 362, 302, 363, 206, 369, 259, 97, 583, 292, 222, 527, 418, 435 and 571 of HLA-B (numbering starts at the transcription start position of exon 1), and positions 125, 196, 197, 227, 261, 286, 299, 308, 341 and 345 of HLA-DRB1 (numbering starts at the transcription start position of exon 1).

10

In general, the order of the positions is from the most informative to the least informative with respect to the selection criteria of frequent and rare HLA alleles (see list of frequent HLA alleles above). Thus the ten markers (HLA-A and HLA-B) that were selected for the fine typing strategy constitute the first ten markers of the set of 19 markers for the single pass classification into frequent and rare HLA alleles (HLA-A and HLA-B). Like with sequence-based HLA typing there are heterozygous combinations of HLA alleles that can not be resolved. However, there are fewer ambiguities with this method due to the mini-haplotypes that are provided.

15

Another object of the present invention is the use of said methodology of the invention is for screening of tissue donors, for example, bone marrow donors in registries for frequent and rare HLA types.

20

25 The description of the HLA alleles is based on the Anthony Nolan database ([www.ebi.ac.uk/imgt/hla/](http://www.ebi.ac.uk/imgt/hla/)).

In addition to the aforementioned method, the invention includes yet other arrangements which will emerge from the description that follows, which refers to 30 examples of supports according to the invention, as well as the annexed figures and tables, wherein:

Figure 1 describes 19 positions covered by mini-haplotyping assays for discrimination of HLA-A mapped onto the HLA-A allele A\*010101 as reference. Black boxes indicate an extension position while grey boxes indicate polymorphisms that are captured by the annealing of the respective primer of the primer pool. Pools are used in forward and reverse. Numbering is according to the transcription start of the cDNA.

Figure 2 describes 19 positions covered by mini-haplotyping assays for discrimination of HLA-B mapped onto the HLA-B allele B\*070201 as reference.

Black boxes indicate an extension position while grey boxes indicate polymorphisms that are captured by the annealing of the respective primer of the primer pool. Pools are used in forward and reverse. Numbering is according to the transcription start of the cDNA.

Figure 3 describes 10 positions covered by mini-haplotyping assays for discrimination of HLA-DRB1 mapped onto the HLA-DRB1 allele DRB1\*0101 as reference. Black boxes indicate an extension position while grey boxes indicate polymorphisms that are captured by the annealing of the respective primer of the primer pool. Pools are used in forward and reverse. Numbering is according to the transcription start of the cDNA.

Figure 4 describes 10 positions covered by mini-haplotyping assays for discrimination of HLA-A mapped onto the HLA-A allele A\*010101 as reference for the distinction of subgroups that can then be further analysed. Black boxes indicate an extension position while grey boxes indicate polymorphisms that are captured by the annealing of the respective primer of the primer pool. Pools are used in forward and reverse. Numbering is according to the transcription start of the cDNA.

Figure 5 describes 10 positions covered by mini-haplotyping assays for discrimination of HLA-B mapped onto the HLA-B allele B\*070201 as reference for the distinction of subgroups that can then be further analysed. Black boxes indicate

an extension position while grey boxes indicate polymorphisms that are captured by the annealing of the respective primer of the primer pool. Pools are used in forward and reverse. Numbering is according to the transcription start of the cDNA.

5 Figure 6 shows genotyping results of a CEPH family (1418, 01 = father, 02 = mother, 03 = child, 04 = child) for position HLA-B\_272. 1407,3 Da corresponds to the addition of C to primer 6, 7, 8, or 9; 1422,3 Da corresponds to the addition of T to primer 6, 7, 8, or 9; 1431,4 Da/ 1430,9 Da corresponds to the addition of A to primer 6, 7, 8, or 9; and 1447,4 Da/ 1448,5 Da corresponds to the addition of G to primer 6, 7, 8, or 9.

10

Table I represents HLA-A alleles captured by the 10 markers in the different subgroups and additional positions that have to be typed to resolve the subgroups.

15 Table II represents HLA-B alleles captured by the 10 markers in the different subgroups and additional positions that have to be typed to resolve the subgroups.

Table III represents HLA-DRB1 alleles captured by the 10 markers in the different subgroups and additional positions that have to be typed to resolve the subgroups.

20

Table IV represents the list of the individual primers that are required to constitute the pools for mini-haplotyping of HLA-A (19 markers). The 10 markers required for the creation of subgroups are also contained. ^ refers to the base used to attach the mass/charge tag, CT refers to the mass difference of the mass/charge tag, sp means phosphorothioate group. The product analysed by mass spectrometry includes the base 5' of the most 5' phosphorothioate (sp).

25

Table V represents the list of the individual primers that are required to constitute the pools for mini-haplotyping of HLA-B (19 markers). The 10 markers required for the creation of subgroups are also contained. ^ refers to the base used to attach the mass/charge tag, CT refers to the mass difference of the mass/charge tag, sp

30

means phosphorothioate group. The product analysed by mass spectrometry includes the base 5' of the most 5' sp.

5 Table VI represents the list of the individual primers that are required to constitute the pools for mini-haplotyping of HLA-DRB1 (10 markers). ^ refers to the base used to attach the mass/charge tag, CT refers to the mass difference of the mass/charge tag, sp means phosphorothioate group. The product analysed by mass spectrometry includes the base 5' of the most 5' sp.

10 Table VII represents the resolution that can be generated with the 19 markers for the distinction of the frequent HLA alleles in HLA-A.

Table VIII represents the resolution that can be generated with the 19 markers for the distinction of the frequent HLA alleles in HLA-B.

15 Table IX represents the resolution that can be generated with the 10 markers for the distinction of the frequent HLA alleles in HLA-DRB1.

20 Table X represents the list of HLA-A alleles that are resolved with the 10 markers for the creation of subgroups. Each subgroup is separated by an empty line. Frequent alleles are shaded in darker grey, while lighter grey indicates the position that primers are extended onto.

25 Table XI represents the list of HLA-B alleles that are resolved with the 10 markers for the creation of subgroups. Each subgroup is separated by an empty line. Frequent alleles are shaded in darker grey, while lighter grey indicates the position that primers are extended onto.

30 Table XII represents the list of HLA-DRB1 alleles that are resolved with the 10 markers for the creation of subgroups. Each subgroup is separated by an empty line. Frequent alleles are shaded in darker grey, while lighter grey indicates the position that primers are extended onto.

Examples

Example 1: Mini-haplotyping at position 272 of HLA-B by the modified GOOD-  
5 Assay

A locus specific PCR product of exon 2 and exon 3 of HLA-B is amplified with a set of primers published by the International Histocompatibility Working Group, Technical Manuals (Hurly, Fernandes-Vina, Gao, Middleton, Noreen, Ren and 10 Smith; [www.ihwg.org/tmanual/Tmcontents.htm](http://www.ihwg.org/tmanual/Tmcontents.htm)). The PCR product is incubated with SAP to remove all excess dNTPs. Then a single base primer extension at position 272 in the PCR amplicon is carried out. The set of primers, to generate the mini-haplotypes is shown in Table V. Thereafter a 5'phosphodiesterase digest is applied to reduce the primers to a core sequence. After alkylation of the DNA 15 backbone of the mini-haplotype fragments the products are transferred onto a MALDI target pre-coated with matrix. Alternatively the matrix solution can be mixed with the samples and transferred onto the MALDI target to dry. The MALDI target is introduced into a MALDI mass spectrometer and analysed. The mass spectra show one or two mass peaks and that correspond to specific mini- 20 haplotypes.

## PCR:

Forward primer, BAmp1 5'-G GGT CCC AGT TCT AAA GTC CCC ACG-  
3' (1.875 pmol), reverse primer, BAmp2 5'-CC ATC CCC GGC GAC CTA TAG  
25 GAG ATG-3' (1.875 pmol) an BAmp3 5'-AGG CCA TCC CGG CGG GCG ATC  
TAT-3' (1.875 pmol), 0.25  $\mu$ l 10x PCR buffer (HiFi Platinum Taq), 0.3  $\mu$ l MgSO<sub>4</sub>  
(50 mM), 0.2  $\mu$ l of a mix of each dCTP, dATP, dGTP and dTTP (2 mM each),  
0.25U engineered DNA polymerase (HiFi Platinum DNA Polymerase; Invitrogen)  
and 5 ng DNA fill to 3  $\mu$ l with water. Cycling: 1. 94°C 3 min, 2. 94°C 20 sec, 3.  
30 64°C 30 sec, 4. 72°C 30 sec, steps 2 to 4 are repeated 35 times, 5. 72°C 5 min.

## SAP digest:

1.75  $\mu$ l of 50 mM Tris-HCl and 0.25  $\mu$ l SAP (USB corporation, Cleveland, USA) are to add to the PCR product and this has to be incubated for 60 min at 37°C, followed by an incubation at 90°C for 10 min to denature the SAP enzyme.

5 Single Base Primer Extension:

To the SAP treated PCR product 2  $\mu$ l of an extension mix is to add. This mix contains 15 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 0.1 mM of each of the four  $\alpha$ -S-ddNTPs, 5 pmol of the extension primers set and 0,4 U of Thermosequenase. Cycling: 1. 94°C 2 min, 2. 94°C 15 sec, 3. 58°C 20 sec, 4. 72°C 20 sec, steps 2 to 4 are repeated 50 times.

10

PDE digest:

To the extension product has to be added 0.5 ul 0.5 M acetic acid and 1.5  $\mu$ l PDE (5.1U) and incubate for at lease 120 min at 37 °C.

15 Alkylation:

The alkylation is carried out by adding 21  $\mu$ l of an alkylation mix and incubate for 15 min at 40°C. Th alkylation mix contains 377 parts water free acetonitrile, 15 parts of 2M triethylamine/CO<sub>2</sub> (pH ~7.5), 75 parts 2mM Tris-HCl and 174 parts of methyliodine.

20 The alkylation is to stopped by adding 10  $\mu$ l deionised water. 5  $\mu$ l of the resulting upper phase are to dilute in 10  $\mu$ l 40% acetonitrile.

25 For MALDI target preparation and measurement with the MALDI mass spectrometer 0.5  $\mu$ l of the final dilution are transferred onto a MALDI target pre-coated with matrix ( $\alpha$ -cyano-4-hydroxycinnamic acid methyl ester). Measurement was carried out in a Bruker Autoflex with typically -18 kV acceleration voltage, pulsed ion extraction with a delay of 200 ns, and detection in linear detection mode. Results for CEPH family 1418 are shown in figure 6.

30

Example 2: HLA-DR typing by the GOOD-Assay

A locus specific PCR for HLA-DRB is carried out. Therefore a set of allele-specific primers as listed below is used. These primers are published by J. Wu et al. in <http://www.ihwg.org/tmanual/TMcontents.htm> Chapter 10-B.

Name	Sequence
Amp1_DRB1_f20	5'-TTCTTGGSAGCTTAAGTT-3'
Amp2_DRB1_f21	5'-TTCCTGGCAGCTAAGAGG-3'
Amp3_DRB1_f22	5'-CACGTTCTGGAGTACTCTACGGG-3'
Amp3-2_DRB1_f23	5'-CGTTCTGGAGTACTCTACGGG-3'
Amp3-3_DRB1_f23	5'-CGTTCTGGAGTACTCTACGTC-3'
Amp4_DRB1_f21	5'-GTTTCTGGAGCAGGTTAAC-3'
DR7_DRB1_f20	5'-CCTGTGGCAGGGTAARTATA-3'
DR9_DRB1_f18	5'-CCCAACCACGTTCTTGAGG-3'
DR10_DRB1_f19	5'-AGACCACGTTCTGGAGG-3'
AmpB_DRB1_r18	5'-TCGCCGCTGCACYGTGAA-3'

5

This set of primers carries a high risk of co-amplifying genes for the other HLA-DRB chains, which results in unclear results. However, this is currently the best available option for the PCR of HLA-DRB1. In order to resolve the problem an additional mini-haplotyping test can be added. The mini-haplotyping assay HLA-DRB\_122-126 gives good resolution of HLA-DRB genes and allows the verification of results produced for typing of HLA-DRB1 PCR products. The identification of HLA-DRB1 genes is possible, as well as the identification of other amplified HLA-DRB genes which are present is possible. The set of primers listed below is used for the primer extension reaction. The details of the protocol are identical to example 1.

Name	Sequence	CT	Masses				
			Primer	A	C	G	T
HLADR_1221_2f20	TGAAGAAATGACACTCAspTspG*spT	0	1487,5	-	-	-	1805,7
HLADR_1222_2f20	TGCAGAAAATGACACTCGspTspG*spT	0	1503,5	-	-	-	1821,7
HLADR_1223_2f20	TGAAGAAATGACACTCAspGspG*spT	0	1512,5	-	-	-	1830,7
HLADR_1224_2f20	TGAAGAAATGACACTTAspTspA*spT	0	1471,5	-	-	-	1789,7
HLADR_1225_2f20	TGAAGAAATGACACTCCspCspT*spC	-14	1510,6	-	-	-	1814,8
HLADR_1226_2f20	TGAAGAAATRACACTCAspCspC*spC	-28	1418,4	1717,7	1693,6	1733,7	-
HLADR_1227_2f20	TGAAGAAATGACACTCAspTspA*spC	-14	1456,5	-	-	-	1760,7
HLADR_1228_2f20	TGAAGAAWTGACACTCAspGspA*spC	0	1481,5	-	-	-	1799,7
HLADR_1229_2f20	TGAGGAAATGACACTCAspCspA*spC	-14	1441,5	-	-	1770,8	1745,7
HLADR_12210_2f20	TGAAGATATGACACTCAspCspA*spC	-14	1441,5	-	-	1770,8	1745,7
HLADR_12211_2f20	TGAAGAAATGACAYTCAspAspA*spC	0	1465,5	-	-	-	1783,7

Of the thirteen possible mini-haplotypes, four represent genes other than HLA-DRB1. The mini-haplotype GTGTT (1821.7 Da), AACAC in sense direction, represents with 100% certainty co-amplification of the HLA-DRB9 gene. The mini-haplotype ATACT (1760.8 Da), AGTAT in sense direction, represent either all 5 HLA-DRB1\*07 alleles (except HLA-DRB1\*070102) or co-amplification of the HLA-DRB5 gene. The type TGTGT (1745.7 Da), AGTGT in sense direction, correspond to co-amplification or all variations of the HLA-DRB4 or HLA-DRB6 genes. Finally the type AGACT (1799.7 Da), AGTCT in sense direction, represent besides HLA-DRB1\*1130 and HLA-DRB1\*1446 also co-amplification of all 10 variants of HLA-DRB3 and HLA-DRB7 genes.

Claims

1. Method for HLA typing by the unambiguous determination of short DNA sequence elements (2-6 bases) at a given position simultaneously on both 5 parental alleles at a selected number of positions in HLA genes, comprised of the steps for each position of a) hybridising a combination of oligonucleotides (primers) complementary to all known sequence variants to a DNA strand upstream of a given position; b) carrying out a primer extension reaction with at least one of the four dNTP substrates substituted by a terminating analog; c) 10 analysing the products by mass spectrometry, with the resulting masses allowing unambiguous identification of the used primers and the added bases.
2. Method according to claim 1 where the DNA strand of step a) is produced by a DNA replication procedure such as PCR or rolling circle replication.
3. Method according to claim 1 where the combination of primers has slightly 15 varying sequences so that all sequences of the haplotypes are represented by a perfectly matching primer.
4. Method according to claim 3 where mass shifting tags are added to the individual primers sequences to make them uniquely distinguishable once the terminating base is added.
- 20 5. Method according to claim 1 where distinguishable termination products for known alleles are generated by extending the perfectly hybridised primer with a combination of dNTPs and ddNTPs or analogs thereof with a DNA polymerase to generate specific termination products.
6. Method according to claim 1 where the GOOD assay is used.
- 25 7. Method according to any of the precedent claims where mass spectrometry, in particular MALDI or ESI mass spectrometry is used for analysis of the masses of products.
8. Method for HLA typing according to any of the precedent claims above where 30 set of multiple selected positions are queried to achieve sufficient information content.
9. Method for HLA typing of HLA-A according to claims 1-8 where assays of the positions 98, 414, 539, 282, 571, 368, 256, 292, 238, 270, 453, 527, 502, 81,

268, 559, 92, 123 and 396 (according to the numbering of the HLA-A gene starting at cDNA sequence position 1 of exon 1) are used to achieve medium resolution.

10. Method for HLA typing of HLA-B according to claims 1-8 where assays of the 5 positions: 539, 419, 559, 412, 272, 362, 302, 363, 206, 369, 259, 97, 583, 292, 222, 527, 418, 435 and 571 (according to the numbering of the HLA-B gene starting at cDNA sequence position 1 of exon 1) are used to achieve medium resolution.
11. Method for HLA typing of HLA-DRB1 according to claims 1-8 where assays of the 10 positions 125, 196, 197, 227, 261, 286, 299, 308, 341 and 345 (according to the numbering of the HLA-DRB1 gene starting at cDNA sequence position 1 of exon 1) are used to achieve medium resolution.
12. Method for HLA typing of HLA-A according to claims 1-8 where assays of the 15 positions 98, 414, 539, 282, 571, 368, 256, 292, 238 and 270 (according to the numbering of the HLA-B gene starting at cDNA sequence position 1 of exon 1) are used to generate subgroups A-O.
13. Method for HLA typing according to claim 12 where assays of the positions 20 224, 268, 376, 502, 561 and 616 are preferably analysed to resolve subgroup HLA-A\_A; positions 126 and 526 to resolve subgroup HLA-A\_B; positions 81, 90, 92, 212, 214, 257, 265, 299, 302, 404, 420, 427, 453, 485, 489 and 502 to 25 resolve subgroup HLA-A\_C; positions 160, 200, 362 and 524 to resolve subgroup HLA-A\_D; positions 180, 299, 301, 302, 346, 418, 453, 517, 524, 526, 527, 557, 559 and 560 to resolve subgroup HLA-A\_E; positions 299, 301, 302, 341 and 583 to resolve subgroup HLA-A\_F; positions 127, 341, 399, 480, 302, 502, 503, 524, 526, 527, 553, 559, 560 and 565 to resolve subgroup HLA-A\_G; 30 positions 228, 233, 463, 519, 530 and 583 to resolve subgroup HLA-A\_H; positions 102, 275, 317, 362, 418, 419, 497, 524, 555, 595 and 618 to resolve subgroup HLA-A\_I; positions 92, 331, 453, 524, 559, 560 and 564 to resolve subgroup HLA-A\_J; positions 78, 81, 123, 125, 142, 144, 194, 268, 294, 324, 355, 362, 396, 403, 419, 453, 456, 477, 493, 517, 524, 526, 527, 559 and 560 to resolve subgroup HLA-A\_K; positions 113, 299, 301, 302, 308, 311, 523, 524 to resolve subgroup HLA-A\_L; positions 171, 363, 498 and 559 to resolve

subgroup HLA-A\_M; positions 376, 426, 527, 555, 557 and 595 to resolve subgroup HLA-A\_N; position 299 to resolve subgroup HLA-A\_O are used.

14. Method for HLA typing of HLA-B according to claims 1-8 where assays of the positions 539, 419, 559, 412, 272, 362, 302, 363, 206 and 369 (according to the numbering of the HLA-B gene starting at DNA sequence position 1 of exon 1) are used to generate subgroups A-AC.

5 15. Method for HLA typing according to claim 14 where assays of the positions 259, 341 and 473 are preferably analyzed to resolve subgroup HLA-B\_A; positions 106, 144, 222, 259, 273, 311, 313, 418, 445, 493, 528 and 540 to resolve subgroup HLA-B\_B; positions 319, 416, 545 and 572 to resolve subgroup HLA-B\_C; positions 106, 131, 165, 215, 243, 277, 292, 322, 481, 10 582, 603 and 616 to resolve subgroup HLA-B\_D; positions 106, 146, 165, 181, 238, 259, 263, 292, 328.1/329, 379, 435, 453, 463, 485, 526, 571, 572 and 583 to resolve subgroup HLA-B\_E; positions 142, 171, 255, 257, 395, 430, 544, 566 15 and 572 to resolve subgroup HLA-B\_F; positions 117, 247, 248, 277, 345, 418, 489 and 527 to resolve subgroup HLA-B\_G; positions 134, 141, 200, 213, 259, 304 and 527 to resolve subgroup HLA-B\_H; positions 83, 141, 211, 222, 242, 322, 404, 414, 435, 463, 502, 527, 544, 571, 572 and 583 to resolve subgroup HLA-B\_I; positions 103, 142, 222, 243, 259, 292, 477, 486 and 499 to resolve 20 subgroup HLA-B\_J; positions 103, 259, 292, 295, 527 and 583 to resolve subgroup HLA-B\_K; positions 320 and 500 to resolve subgroup HLA-B\_L; positions 311, 527 and 583 to resolve subgroup HLA-B\_M; positions 119, 292, 259, 319, 425, 527, 546 and 583 to resolve subgroup HLA-B\_N; positions 97, 142, 245 and 527 to resolve subgroup HLA-B\_O; positions 97 and 175 to resolve subgroup HLA-B\_P; positions 246 and 277 to resolve subgroup HLA- 25 B\_Q; positions 246, 292, 311 and 503 to resolve subgroup HLA-B\_R; positions 103, 261, 309, 311 and 474 to resolve subgroup HLA-B\_S; positions 97, 103, 106, 243, 259, 292, 404 and 524 to resolve subgroup HLA-B\_T; positions 259 and 320 to resolve subgroup HLA-B\_U; position 106 to resolve HLA-B\_V; positions 97 to resolve HLA-B\_W; positions 97, 106, 257, 418 and 463 to resolve HLA-B\_X; position 106 to resolve HLA-B\_Y; positions 106 and 144 to resolve HLA-B\_Z; positions 117, 247, 248, 283, 345, 418, 489, and 527 to 30

resolve HLA-B\_AA; positions 106 to resolve HLA-B\_AB; positions 548 to resolve HLA-B\_AC .

16. Method of HLA typing according to claim 11 to resolve subgroups A-P of HLA-DRB1.

5 17. Method for HLA typing according to claim 16 where assays of the positions 123, 174, 250, 278 and 317 are analysed to resolve subgroup HLA-DRB1\_A; positions 192, 203, 256 and 259 to resolve subgroup HLA-DRB1\_B; 256, 260, 317 and 351 to resolve subgroup HLA-DRB1\_C; positions 155, 204, 233, 239, 256, 304, 357 and 366 to resolve subgroup HLA-DRB1\_D; positions 122, 171, 10 257 and 317 to resolve subgroup HLA-DRB1\_E; positions 164, 167, 171, 230, 235, 306, 317, 321 and 337 to resolve subgroup HLA-DRB1\_F; positions 164, 257, 266 and 303 to resolve subgroup HLA-DRB1\_G; positions 164, 181, 188, 220, 229, 256, 266, 317 and 318 to resolve subgroup HLA-DRB1\_H; position 15 257 to resolve subgroup HLA-DRB1\_I; positions 181, 239 and 357 to resolve subgroup HLA-DRB1\_J; positions 122, 144, 239, 303, 317, 318 and 321 to resolve subgroup HLA-DRB1\_K; positions 118, 161, 257, 260, 318 and 321 to resolve subgroup HLA-DRB1\_L; positions 165, 257, 293 and 303 to resolve subgroup HLA-DRB1\_M; positions 177, 240, 256, 257 and 357 to resolve subgroup HLA-DRB1\_N; positions 150 175, 230, 236 and 321 to resolve 20 subgroup HLA-DRB1\_O; positions 115, 220 and 317 to resolve subgroup HLA-DRB1\_P are used.

18. Kit for the implementation of the procedure according to claims 1 - 17 comprising pools of primers.

19. Use of the method according to claims 1-17 for screening of tissue donors.

25 20. Use according to claim 19 for bone marrow donors in registries for screening of frequent and rare HLA types.

21. Use of the primers represented in Table IV, V and VI to carry out HLA typing.

1/6

**FIGURE 1**

2/6

**FIGURE 2**

3/6

CTAGAGAACCAATCAGGTCTGCCGGTCCAGTCTAACACCCACGGACTCAGAGTCCTCAGACGCCAGATGCTGGTATGGGCCCGAACCGTCTC

CTGGCTGCCTCGGGCCCTGGCCCTGACCGAGACCTGGGGTGAAGTGGGGTGGGAAATGGCCCTGCGGGAGGGAGCCAGGGAGGAACT

97\* GAGGAGCCGGAGGGTGGGCTCAGCCCACTCCACTCCAGGCTTCAACCTGGGAGGGTGGGAGGGAGCCCTGGGGAGGGAGCCCG

CTTCATCTCAGTGGGTACGGAGCACCCAGTTCGAGGGTGGGAGTCCGA[GAGC]GGAGCCGGGGCGC[GTT]ATAGGAGGGGGAGGAT

259\* 272\* 292\* 302\* TGGGACGGAAACACACAGAG[ACT]GACCGAGAG[GCT]CAAGGCCAGGGACA[CAC]TGGGGTACTAACACAGGGAGGGCGGTGAGTGACCCGGGG

CGAGGTACGACTCCCCATCCCCACGTACGGCCGGGTCCGAGATCCGGCTCCCTGAGGCCGGGAGCCGGGAGACCCGGCCAGACCCCTCGACCGGGAGAGCC

CCAGGGCGGTTACCCGGTTCATTTCACTGAGGCCAAATCCCGGGGTTGGTCGGGGACTGGGTGACGCCGGGGCCAGGGCTCAC

362\* 363\* 369\* 412\* 418\* 419\* 435\* ACCCTC[CAGACATGTAAGG]TGGAAGTGGGAGCCCTCCGGGGCCTCAGGGCAAGGAGGAGGAGCTGGCT

527\* 539\* 559\* 571\* CCTGGACCCGGGACACGGGGCTCAGATACCCAGGGCAAGTGGAGGGCCCGTGAAGGGAGGAGGAGGAGCTGGAGGAG

\*583 AACCTGGAAACGGGAAGGACAAGCTGGAGGCCGCTGTTACCGGGCACTGGGGAGCCTCCCACTGGGAGGAGCTGGCTCC

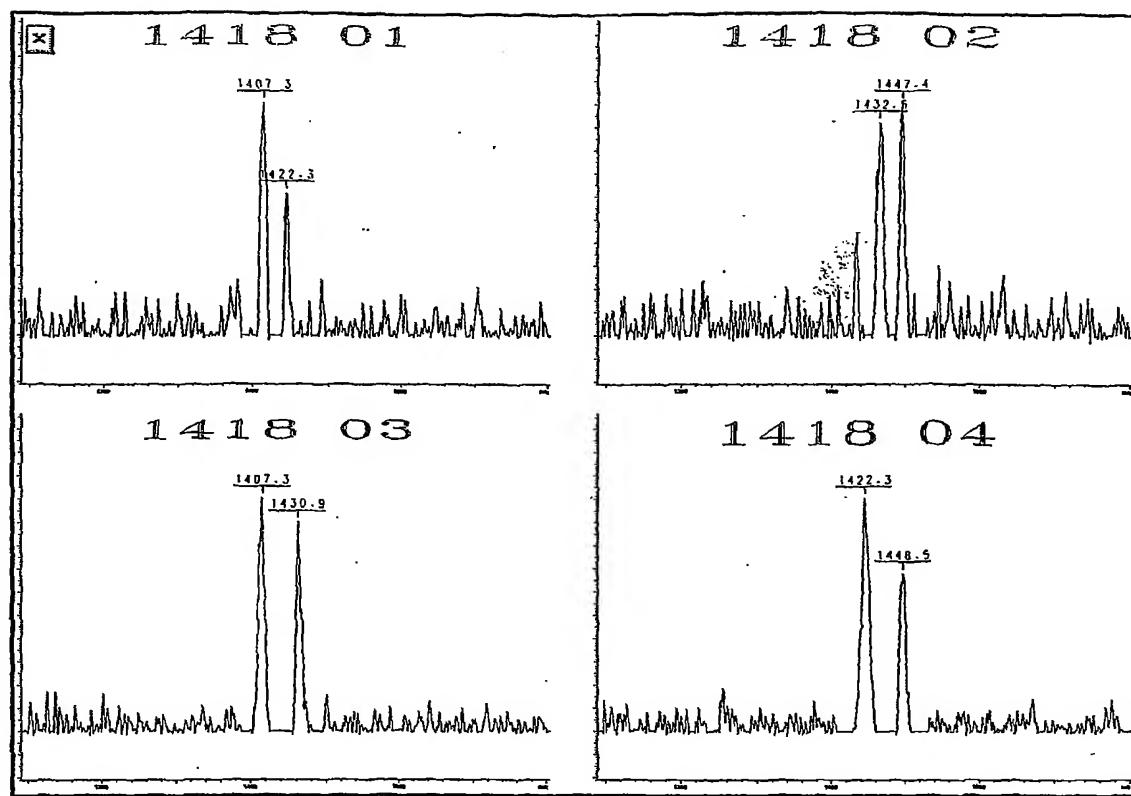
FIGURE 3

4/6

**FIGURE 4**

5/6

**FIGURE 5**



**FIGURE 6**

## SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> CONSORTIUM NATIONAL DE RECHERCHE EN GENOMIQUE (CNRG)

<120> METHOD FOR HLA TYPING

<130> D21807

<140> EP 03/292 952

<141> 2003-11-27

<160> 243

<170> PatentIn version 3.2

<210> 1

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(20)

<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (20)..(20)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 1

tgctcgcccc caggctccca

20

<210> 2

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(20)

<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (20)..(20)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 2

tgctcgcccc caggctctca

20

<210> 3  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial  
  
<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 3  
aggctccccac tccatgagct

20

<210> 4  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 4  
aggctcccam tccatgaggt

20

<210> 5  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 5  
aggctctcas tccatgaggt

20

<210> 6  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 6  
ccactccatg aggtatttca

20

<210> 7  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 7  
ccactccatg aggtatttct

20

<210> 8  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial  
  
<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 8  
gcgatgaagc ggggctcctc

20

<210> 9  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 9  
gcgatgaagc ggggctctcc

20

<210> 10  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(20)

<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (18)..(18)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (20)..(20)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 10

gcgatgaagc ggggcttccc

20

<210> 11

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(20)

<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (18)..(18)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (20)..(20)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 11

gmgatgaagc ggggctcccc

20

<210> 12

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 12  
ctsgtcccaa tactccggac

20

<210> 13  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 13  
cycgtcccaa tactccggac

20

<210> 14  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 14  
ctcgtcccaa tactccggct

20

<210> 15  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 15  
ctsgtcccaa tactcaggcc

20

<210> 16  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base

<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 16  
cygggtcccaa tactccggcc

20

<210> 17  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 17  
cmgggtcccaa tactccggcc

20

<210> 18  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 18  
cycgtcccaa tactccggcc

20

<210> 19  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 19  
cttcatattc cgtgtctcct

20

<210> 20  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 20  
cttcacwttc cgtgtctcct

20

<210> 21  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial  
  
<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 21  
cttcacatkc cgtgtctgca

20

<210> 22  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 22  
cttcacttgc cgtgtgttcc

20

<210> 23  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 23  
cytcacattc cgtgtgttcc

20

<210> 24  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 24  
cttcacrttc cgtgtctccc

20

<210> 25  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 25  
cttcasttgc cgtgtctccc

20.

<210> 26  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial  
  
<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"  
  
<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 26  
cttcagttkc cgtgtctccc

20

<210> 27  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 27  
attgggaccg gaacacacagg

20

<210> 28  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (20)..(20)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 28

attgggacct gcagacacgg

20

<210> 29

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(20)

<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (20)..(20)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 29

attgggacsa ggagacacgg

20

<210> 30

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(20)

<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (20)..(20)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 30

attgggacsg ggagacacgg

20

<210> 31

<211> 20

<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 31  
attgggacsa ggagacaggg

20

<210> 32  
<211> 18  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(18)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (17)..(17)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 32  
ctgtgagtgg gccttcat

18

<210> 33  
<211> 18  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(18)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (17)..(17)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 33  
ctgtgactgg gccytcac

18

<210> 34  
<211> 18  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(18)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (17)..(17)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 34  
ctgtgagtgg sccttcac

18

<210> 35  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 35  
acacggaaatg tgargggcca

20

<210> 36  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 36  
acasggaaag tgaaggccca

20

<210> 37  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 37  
acacggcawg tgaaggccca

20

<210> 38  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base

<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 38  
acacggaaacg tgaaggccca

20

<210> 39  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 39  
acacggaaatr tgaaggccca

20

<210> 40  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 40  
tgaaggccca ctcacagagt

20

<210> 41

<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 41  
tgaaggccca ctcacaggct 20

<210> 42  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 42  
tgaaggscca ctcacagatt 20

<210> 43  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 43  
tgarggccca gtcacagact

20

<210> 44  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 44  
tgaaggccca stcacagact

20

<210> 45  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source

<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 45  
tcacaccatc cagataatgc

20

<210> 46  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 46  
tcacaccatc cagmtaatgt

20

<210> 47  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 47  
tcacaccstc cagaggatgt

20

<210> 48  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial  
  
<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 48  
tcacaccvtc cagatgtgt

20

<210> 49  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (17)..(17)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 49  
gctggtaccc gcggaggag

19

<210> 50  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (17)..(17)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 50  
gcccgttaccc gcggagtaa

19

<210> 51  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (17)..(17)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 51  
ggtgttaccc gygcaggaa

19

<210> 52  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source

<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (17)..(17)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 52  
ggtggtaccc gcagagggaa

19

<210> 53  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (17)..(17)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 53  
gttcataccg gcggagggaa

19

<210> 54  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (17)..(17)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 54  
gstggtaccc gcggaggaa

19

<210> 55  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (17)..(17)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 55  
gccggtaaccc gcggaggaa

19

<210> 56  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 56  
cgcttcctcc gcgggtatga

20

<210> 57  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 57  
cgcttcctct gcgggtacca

20

<210> 58  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 58  
cgtttcgtgc gcgggtacca

20

<210> 59

<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 59  
cgcttcctcc acgggtacca

20

<210> 60  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 60  
cgmttcctcc gcgggtacca

20

<210> 61  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 61  
cgccctcctcc gcgggtacca

20

<210> 62  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 62  
cacttcctcc gcgggtacccg

20

<210> 63  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 63  
cgcttmcctcc gcgggtacccg

20

<210> 64  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(20)

<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (20)..(20)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 64

gtccaaagac gcaggtcttc

20

<210> 65

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(20)

<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (20)..(20)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 65

gtccaaagac gcaggtcctc

20

<210> 66

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(20)

<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 66  
gtccaggagc tcaggtcctc

20

<210> 67  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 67  
ggccgyctcc cacttgtgtct

20

<210> 68  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 68  
ggcygcctcc cacttgcgct

20

<210> 69  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial  
  
<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 69  
cggagtctcc cacttgcgct

20

<210> 70  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 70  
ggccgcctcc cacttgcgcc

20

<210> 71  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial  
  
<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 71  
agtggagac tccgccccatg

20

<210> 72  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 72  
caagtggag gcggyccatg

20

<210> 73  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 73  
caagtgggag rcggcccatg

20

<210> 74  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 74  
caagtgggag gcggcccttg

20

<210> 75  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 75  
caagtgggag gcggccctgtt

20

<210> 76  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 76  
caagtgggag gcggcccgta

20

<210> 77  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 77  
caagtgggag gcggccmgtg

20

<210> 78  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (20)..(20)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 78

caagtgggag gcrgccccgtg

20

<210> 79

<211> 19

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(19)

<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (18)..(18)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 79

gcccrtgagg cggagcagc

19

<210> 80

<211> 19

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(19)

<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (18)..(18)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 80

gyccatgcgg cggagcagc

19

<210> 81

<211> 19

<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial  
  
<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 81  
gccccgtcggg cggagcagc

19

<210> 82  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 82  
gccccatgtgg cggagcagc

19

<210> 83  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 83  
gtccatgcgg cgaggcagt

19

<210> 84  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 84  
gcccgtyggg cgaggcagt

19

<210> 85  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 85  
gcccatgagg cgaggcagt

19

<210> 86  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 86  
gcccwtgtgg cggagcagt

19

<210> 87  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 87  
gccmgtgtgg cggagcagt

19

<210> 88  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 88  
gcggagccac tccacgcact

20

<210> 89  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 89  
gcggagcccg tccacgcact

20

<210> 90  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 90  
gcggagccac tccacgcaca

20

<210> 91  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 91  
gcggagcccg tccactcacg

20

<210> 92  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 92  
gcggagccag tccacgcacg

20

<210> 93  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 93

gcggagccmg tccacgcacg

20

<210> 94

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(20)

<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (20)..(20)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 94

gcggagccac tccacgcacc

20

<210> 95

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(20)

<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (20)..(20)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 95

gcggagcccg tccacgcacc

20

<210> 96

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 96  
tggagggcck gtgcgtggag

20

<210> 97  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 97  
tggaggggga gtgcgtggag

20

<210> 98  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 98  
tgsagggccg gtgcgtggag

20

<210> 99  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 99  
tggatgscac gtgcgtggag

20

<210> 100  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (20)..(20)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 100

tggagggcac stgcgtggag

20

<210> 101

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(20)

<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (18)..(18)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (20)..(20)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 101

tggagggcac gtgmgtggac

20

<210> 102

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(20)

<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (18)..(18)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 102  
tggagggcyg gtgcgtggac

20

<210> 103  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 103  
cccaactccat gaggcatttc

20

<210> 104  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 104  
cccaactycat gaggtatttc

20

<210> 105  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 105  
cgacgccccg agtcggagga

20

<210> 106  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base

<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 106  
cgacgccacg agtccgagga

20

<210> 107  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 107  
cgacgcccgcg agtccragag

20

<210> 108  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 108  
cgacccrcg agtccgagag

20

<210> 109  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial  
  
<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 109  
gccccctcctg ctccacccca

19

<210> 110  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 110  
gccccctcytg ctctatccca

19

<210> 111  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 111  
ggccggagta ttgggacggg

20

<210> 112  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 112  
ggccggagta ttgggacgag

20

<210> 113  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base

<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 113  
ggccggagta ttgggaccgg

20

<210> 114  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 114  
ggccggagta ttgggatcgg

20

<210> 115  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 115  
ggccggagtt ttgggaccgg

20

<210> 116  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 116  
ggccggagca ttgggaccgg

20

<210> 117  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (20)..(20)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 117

ggccgggata ttgggacccgg

20

<210> 118

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(20)

<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (18)..(18)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (20)..(20)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 118

ggccrgaata ttgggacccgg

20

<210> 119

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(20)

<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (18)..(18)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 119  
ggcgggmgta ttgggaccgg

20

<210> 120  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 120  
ggccttagta ttgggaccgg

20

<210> 121  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 121  
ggacsgggag acacggaaca

20

<210> 122  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial  
  
<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 122  
ggacgrrggag acacggaaca

20

<210> 123  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 123  
ggaccggaac acacagaact

20

<210> 124  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (20)..(20)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 124

ggaccggaac acacagacct

20

<210> 125

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(20)

<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (20)..(20)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 125

ggaccgggag acacagaagt

20

<210> 126

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(20)

<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (20)..(20)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 126

ggaccgggag atacagatct

20

<210> 127

<211> 20

<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial  
  
<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 127  
ggaccgggas acacagatct

20

<210> 128  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial  
  
<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 128  
ggaccgggac acacagatct

20

<210> 129  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial  
  
<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"  
  
<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 129  
ggaccsggag acacagatct

20

<210> 130  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (17)..(17)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 130  
caagaccaac acacaggct

19

<210> 131  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (17)..(17)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 131

caagccccag gcacaggct

19

<210> 132

<211> 19

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(19)

<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (17)..(17)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (18)..(18)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 132

caagaccaac acacggact

19

<210> 133

<211> 19

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(19)

<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (17)..(17)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (18)..(18)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 133

gaaggcctcc gcgcagact

19

<210> 134  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial  
  
<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (17)..(17)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 134  
caaggccmag gcacagact

19

<210> 135  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (17)..(17)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 135  
caagsgccag gcacagact

19

<210> 136  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial  
  
<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (17)..(17)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 136  
gaagaccaac acacagact

19.

<210> 137  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (17)..(17)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 137  
gcacagactg accgagtg

19

<210> 138  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA

<213> Artificial  
  
<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (17)..(17)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 138  
acacagactt acagagaga

19

<210> 139  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial  
  
<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (17)..(17)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 139  
acacagactt accgagagg

19

<210> 140  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (17)..(17)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 140  
rcacagactg accgagagg

19

<210> 141  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (17)..(17)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 141  
gcacagactg gccgagtga

19

<210> 142  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (17)..(17)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 142  
acacagactt accgagtga

19

<210> 143  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (17)..(17)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 143  
rcacagactg accgagtga

19

<210> 144  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base

<222> (17)..(17)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 144  
acacaggctg accgagaga

19

<210> 145  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (17)..(17)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 145  
rcacagactg accgagaga

19

<210> 146  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (17)..(17)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 146  
gcrcagactt accgagaga

19

<210> 147  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (17)..(17)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 147  
acacrgactt accgagaga

19

<210> 148  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (20)..(20)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 148

cgggtctcac accctccaca

20

<210> 149

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(20)

<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (18)..(18)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (20)..(20)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 149

cgggtctcac aycatccaga

20

<210> 150

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(20)

<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (18)..(18)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 150  
cggktctcac accctccaga

20

<210> 151  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 151  
cgggtctcac acttggcaga

20

<210> 152  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 152  
cgggtctcac atcatccagg

20

<210> 153  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial  
  
<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 153  
cgggtctcac accctccagt

20

<210> 154  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 154  
cccasgtcgc agccgtacat

20

<210> 155  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(20)

<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (20)..(20)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 155

cccabgtcgc agccatacat

20

<210> 156

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(20)

<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (20)..(20)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 156

cccasgtcgc agccaaacat

20

<210> 157

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(20)

<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 157  
cccacgtcgc agccagacat

20

<210> 158  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 158  
cccacgtcgc agccgcacat

20

<210> 159  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 159  
cccacgtcgc agccttacat

20

<210> 160  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 160  
cccacgtcgc agccgtacgt

20

<210> 161  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 161  
tccggcccca kgtcgcagcc

20

<210> 162  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 162

tcggggccca. sgtcgccagcc

20

<210> 163

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(20)

<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (18)..(18)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (20)..(20)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 163

ggcgccctcct cccgccccgtac

20

<210> 164

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(20)

<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (18)..(18)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (20)..(20)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 164

ggcgccctcct ccscggggcat

20

<210> 165  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial  
  
<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 165  
ggcgcytcct ccgcggggcat

20

<210> 166  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial  
  
<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 166  
ggcgtctcct ccgcggttat

20

<210> 167  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial  
  
<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 167  
ggcgccctcct ccgcgggtat

20-

<210> 168  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial  
  
<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 168  
tcctccgcgg gtatgaacag

20

<210> 169  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(20)

<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (18)..(18)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (20)..(20)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 169

tcctccacgg gtaccaccag

20

<210> 170

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(20)

<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (18)..(18)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (20)..(20)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 170

tcctgcgcgg gtaccaccag

20

<210> 171

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 171  
tcctccgcgg gtaccaccag

20

<210> 172  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 172  
tcctctgcgg gtaccaccag

20

<210> 173  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 173  
tcctccgcgg gtaccagcag

20

<210> 174  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 174  
tmctccgcgg gtaccggcag

20

<210> 175  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 175  
tcctccgcgg gtaccagcgg

20

<210> 176  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 176  
aatccttgcc gtcgtaggct

20

<210> 177  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (20)..(20)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 177

aatccttgcc gtcgtaggca

20

<210> 178

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(20)

<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (18)..(18)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (20)..(20)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 178

aattcttgcc gtcgtaggcg

20

<210> 179

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(20)

<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (18)..(18)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 179  
aatctttgcc gtcgtaggcg

20

<210> 180  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 180  
aatccttgcc gtcgyaggcg

20

<210> 181  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 181

tcmttcaggg cgatgtaatc

20

<210> 182

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(20)

<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (20)..(20)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 182

tcgttcaggg cgatgtaatt

20

<210> 183

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(20)

<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (20)..(20)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 183

caagtggag gcggcccttg

20

<210> 184

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 184  
caagtkggag gcggcccgta

20

<210> 185  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 185  
ggcccggtgg gcggagcagc

20

<210> 186  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 186  
ggcccggtgtc gcggagcagg

20

<210> 187  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial  
  
<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 187  
ggcccggtgwg gcggagcagg

20

<210> 188  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 188  
ggcccggtgag gcggagcagt

20

<210> 189  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 189  
gcggagcgac tccacgcact

20

<210> 190  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 190

gcggagccac tccacgcact

20

<210> 191  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 191

gcggagccaa tccacgcact

<210> 192  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial  
  
<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 192  
gcggagccac tccacgcacg

20

<210> 193  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial  
  
<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 193  
gcggagcgac tccrcgcaca

20

<210> 194  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 194  
gcggagcsac tccacgcaca

20

<210> 195  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 195  
gcggagcccg tccacgcaca

20

<210> 196  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 196  
ctccaggtay ctgcggagcg

20

<210> 197  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial  
  
<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 197  
ctccaggtrt ctgcggagcc

20

<210> 198  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 198  
acctggagaa cgggaagga

19

<210> 199  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 199  
cattgaagaa atgacactcc

20

<210> 200  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 200  
cggtgaagaa atgacactta

20

<210> 201  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 201  
cattgaagaa atgacattca

20

<210> 202

<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial  
  
<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 202  
cattgaagaa wtaacactca

20

<210> 203  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial  
  
<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 203  
crttgaagaa atgacactca

20

<210> 204  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial  
  
<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"  
  
<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 204  
catctataac caagaggaa

19

<210> 205  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 205  
cttctatcac caagargag

19

<210> 206  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 206  
cttctataat cargaggag

19

<210> 207  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(19)

<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (18)..(18)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 207

cgtccataac caagaggag

19

<210> 208

<211> 19

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(19)

<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (18)..(18)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 208

catctataac caagaggag

19

<210> 209

<211> 19

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(19)

<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (18)..(18)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 209  
cttccataaac crggaggag

19

<210> 210  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 210  
cttcgataaac caggaggag

19

<210> 211  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 211  
cttctataaac ctggaggag

19

<210> 212  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 212  
cgtcgctgtc gaagcgcagg

20

<210> 213  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 213  
cgtcgctgtc gtagcgcgcg

20

<210> 214  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 214

cgtcgctgtc gaagcgcaag

20

<210> 215

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(20)

<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (20)..(20)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 215

cgtcgctgtc gaagygcacg

20

<210> 216

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(20)

<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (19)..(19)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>

<221> modified\_base

<222> (20)..(20)

<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 216

cgtcgctgtc gaascgcacg

20

<210> 217

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<221> Source

<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 217  
cgacagcgac gtggggact

20

<210> 218  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 218  
cgacagcgac gtgvggag

20

<210> 219  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 219  
ttctggctgt tccagtactg

20

<210> 220  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial  
  
<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group  
  
<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 220  
ttctggctgt tccagtaccc

20

<210> 221  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial  
  
<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 221  
ttctggctgt tccagtagtc

20

<210> 222  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial  
  
<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 222  
ttctggctgt tccagtrctc

20

<210> 223  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 223  
ttcyggctgt tccaggactc

20

<210> 224  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 224  
ctggAACAGC cagaAGAAC

19

<210> 225  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial  
  
<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 225  
ctggaacagc crgaaggac

19

<210> 226  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial  
  
<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 226  
gaaggachtc ctggagcagg

20

<210> 227  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial  
  
<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>

<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 227  
gaaggacatc ctgggagaca

20

<210> 228  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 228  
gaaggacatc ctggargaca

20

<210> 229  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 229  
gaaggacytc ctggaagaca

20

<210> 230  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial  
  
<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"  
  
<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 230  
gaaggacatc ctggagcaga

20

<210> 231  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 231  
gaaggachtc ctggagcggg

20

<210> 232  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)

100/104

&lt;223&gt; phosphorothioate group

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; modified\_base

&lt;222&gt; (20)..(20)

&lt;223&gt; phosphorothioate group

&lt;400&gt; 232

gaaggachtc ctggaagacg

20

&lt;210&gt; 233

&lt;211&gt; 20

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Artificial

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; Source

&lt;222&gt; (1)..(20)

&lt;223&gt; /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; modified\_base

&lt;222&gt; (19)..(19)

&lt;223&gt; phosphorothioate group

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; modified\_base

&lt;222&gt; (20)..(20)

&lt;223&gt; phosphorothioate group

&lt;400&gt; 233

gtctgcaata ggtgtccacg

20

&lt;210&gt; 234

&lt;211&gt; 20

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Artificial

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; Source

&lt;222&gt; (1)..(20)

&lt;223&gt; /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; modified\_base

&lt;222&gt; (19)..(19)

&lt;223&gt; phosphorothioate group

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; modified\_base

&lt;222&gt; (20)..(20)

&lt;223&gt; phosphorothioate group

&lt;400&gt; 234

gtctgcarta ggcgtccacc

20

&lt;210&gt; 235

&lt;211&gt; 20

<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial  
  
<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 235  
gtctgcagta attgtccacc

20

<210> 236  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 236  
gtctgcacac ggtgtccacc

20

<210> 237  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 237  
gtctgcagta ggtgtccacc

20

<210> 238  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 238  
gtctgcaata ggtgtccacc

20

<210> 239  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(19)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (18)..(18)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 239  
tgcagacaca actacsggg

19

<210> 240  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 240  
cgctgcactg tgaatctctc

20

<210> 241  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 241  
ctctgcactg tgaagctctc

20

<210> 242  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base

<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 242  
cgctgcacyg tgaagctctc

20

<210> 243  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial

<220>  
<221> Source  
<222> (1)..(20)  
<223> /note="Description of artificial sequence: primer"

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (19)..(19)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<220>  
<221> modified\_base  
<222> (20)..(20)  
<223> phosphorothioate group

<400> 243  
gcggagccac tccacgcagg

20

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date  
9 June 2005 (09.06.2005)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number  
**WO 2005/052189 A3**

(51) International Patent Classification<sup>7</sup>: **C12Q 1/68**

(21) International Application Number: PCT/IB2004/004115

(22) International Filing Date: 26 November 2004 (26.11.2004)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data: 03292952.3 27 November 2003 (27.11.2003) EP

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): **CONSORTIUM NATIONAL DE RECHERCHE EN GENOMIQUE (CNRG) [FR/FR]**; 2, rue Gaston Crémieux, F-91000 Evry (FR).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): **GUT, Ivo, Glynne [GB/FR]**; 18, rue du Moulin Vert, F-75014 Paris (FR). **KUCHARZAK, Ramon [FR/FR]**; 56, rue Olivier Metra, F-75020 Paris (FR).

(74) Agents: **MARTIN, Jean-Jacques et al.**; Cabinet Regimeau, 20, rue de Chazelles, F-75847 Paris Cedex 17 (FR).

(81) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available): ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:  
— with international search report

(88) Date of publication of the international search report: 20 October 2005

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

**WO 2005/052189 A3**

(54) Title: METHOD FOR HLA TYPING

(57) **Abstract:** A method for the identification of DNA sequence elements in complex and highly variable sequences is described. The method consists of identifying a short sequence element of several DNA bases (2-6 bases) at a given position in the genome simultaneously on all parental alleles. The method allows differentiating mini-haplotypes on different alleles in one analysis. The method consists of carrying out an enzymatic primer extension reaction with a combination of extension primers (pool of primers) and analysing the products by mass spectrometry. The pool of primers is assembled in such a way that the primer extension product allows unambiguous identification of both the primer of the pool that was extended and the base that was added. The method is of great utility for DNA sequences harbouring many SNPs close to each other with many possible haplotypes. Such sequences are known in the Major Histocompatibility Complex (MHC). This method is particularly well suited for DNA-based HLA typing and in combination with a suitable selection of sites tested, it is superior in ease of operation to conventional HLA typing methods. We have identified sets of these assays for HLA-A, HLA-B, and HLA-DRB 1 that allow unambiguous four-digit HLA of each of these genes with between 11 and 28 queried markers.

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

PCT/IB2004/004115

## A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC 7 C12Q1/68

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

## B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

IPC 7 C12Q

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

EPO-Internal, WPI Data, PAJ, BIOSIS, EMBASE, CHEM ABS Data, EMBL

## C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	PASTINEN T ET AL: "Multiplex, fluorescent, solid-phase minisequencing for efficient screening of DNA sequence variation" CLINICAL CHEMISTRY, AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR CLINICAL CHEMISTRY. WINSTON, US, vol. 42, no. 9, 1996, pages 1391-1397, XP002126144 ISSN: 0009-9147 page 1392, left-hand column; table 1	18
Y	-----	1-8, 19, 20
X	WO 00/65088 A (AMERSHAM PHARM BIOTECH AB ; ULFENDAHL PER JOHAN (SE); WONG KIN CHUN (S) 2 November 2000 (2000-11-02) claims 12,14,21	18
Y	the whole document	1-8, 19, 20
	-----	-/-

 Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C. Patent family members are listed in annex.

## \* Special categories of cited documents :

- \*A\* document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
- \*E\* earlier document but published on or after the international filing date
- \*L\* document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)
- \*O\* document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
- \*P\* document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

- \*T\* later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
- \*X\* document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
- \*Y\* document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.
- \*&\* document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

11 March 2005

Date of mailing of the international search report

11.07.2005

Name and mailing address of the ISA

European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2  
 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk  
 Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl,  
 Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016

Authorized officer

Hagenmaier, S

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No  
PCT/IB2004/004115

## C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
Y	WORRALL T A ET AL: "Allele-specific HLA-DR typing by mass spectrometry: an alternative to hybridization-based typing methods." ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY. 1 NOV 2000, vol. 72, no. 21, 1 November 2000 (2000-11-01), pages 5233-5238, XP002287583 ISSN: 0003-2700 the whole document -----	1-8, 18-20
A		9,12,13
Y	LEUSHNER JAMES ET AL: "Automated mass spectroscopic platform for high throughput DR Beta typing" HUMAN IMMUNOLOGY, vol. 61, no. Supplement 2, 2000, page S126, XP008032510 & 26TH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY AND IMMUNOGENETICS; LAKE BUENA VISTA, FLORIDA, USA; OCTOBER 10-14, 2000 ISSN: 0198-8859 abstract -----	1-8, 18-20
A		9,12,13
Y	TOST J ET AL: "GENOTYPING SINGLE NUCLEOTIDE POLYMORPHISMS BY MASS SPECTROMETRY" MASS SPECTROMETRY REVIEWS, JOHN WILEY AND SONS, NEW YORK, NY, US, vol. 21, no. 6, November 2002 (2002-11), pages 388-418, XP009019382 ISSN: 0022-7037 the whole document -----	1-8, 18-20
A		9,12,13
Y	TOST JÖRG ET AL: "Molecular haplotyping at high throughput." NUCLEIC ACIDS RESEARCH. 1 OCT 2002, vol. 30, no. 19, 1 October 2002 (2002-10-01), page e96, XP002287584 ISSN: 1362-4962 the whole document -----	1-8, 18-20
A		9,12,13
Y	SAUER S ET AL: "EXTENSION OF THE GOOD ASSAY FOR GENOTYPING SINGLE NUCLEOTIDE POLYMORPHISMS BY MATRIX-ASSISTED LASER DESORPTION/IONIZATION MASS SPECTROMETRY" RAPID COMMUNICATIONS IN MASS SPECTROMETRY, HEYDEN, LONDON, GB, vol. 17, no. 12, 9 May 2003 (2003-05-09), pages 1265-1272, XP009019406 ISSN: 0951-4198 the whole document -----	1-8, 18-20
A		9,12,13
		-/-

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No  
PCT/IB2004/004115

## C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
Y	SAUER SASCHA ET AL: "Genotyping single-nucleotide polymorphisms by matrix-assisted laser-desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry." JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY. B, ANALYTICAL TECHNOLOGIES IN THE BIOMEDICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES. 25 DEC 2002, vol. 782, no. 1-2, 25 December 2002 (2002-12-25), pages 73-87, XP002287585 ISSN: 1570-0232 the whole document -----	1-8, 18-20
A	-----	9,12,13
Y	WO 02/08462 A (LECHNER DORIS ; GUT IVO GLYNNE (FR); CT NAT DE GENOTYPAGE (FR)) 31 January 2002 (2002-01-31)	1-8, 18-20
A	the whole document -----	9,12,13
Y	ROZEMULLER: "Reference panels for sequence based typing: Selection criteria for HLA-A and HLA-B" 2000, , XP002287586 ISBN: 0-945278-02-0 Retrieved from the Internet: URL: <a href="http://www.ihwg.org/tmanual/TMcontents.htm">http://www.ihwg.org/tmanual/TMcontents.htm</a> > 'retrieved on 2004-07-05! Chapter 1-B -----	1-8, 18-20
A	-----	9,12,13
Y	WO 02/18659 A (HAPLOGEN LLC ; LIU XIANGJUN (US)) 7 March 2002 (2002-03-07)	1-8, 18-20
A	the whole document -----	9,12,13
Y	US 5 451 512 A (APPLE RAYMOND J ET AL) 19 September 1995 (1995-09-19)	1-8, 18-20
A	the whole document -----	9,12,13

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/IB2004/004115

## Box No. I Nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence(s) (Continuation of item 1.b of the first sheet)

1. With regard to any nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence disclosed in the international application and necessary to the claimed invention, the international search was carried out on the basis of:
  - a. type of material
    - a sequence listing
    - table(s) related to the sequence listing
  - b. format of material
    - in written format
    - in computer readable form
  - c. time of filing/furnishing
    - contained in the international application as filed
    - filed together with the international application in computer readable form
    - furnished subsequently to this Authority for the purpose of search
2.  In addition, in the case that more than one version or copy of a sequence listing and/or table relating thereto has been filed or furnished, the required statements that the information in the subsequent or additional copies is identical to that in the application as filed or does not go beyond the application as filed, as appropriate, were furnished.
3. Additional comments:

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.  
PCT/IB2004/004115

### Box II Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)

This International Search Report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1.  Claims Nos.: because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
  
2.  Claims Nos.: because they relate to parts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful International Search can be carried out, specifically:
  
3.  Claims Nos.: because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

### Box III Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of Item 3 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

see additional sheet

1.  As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all searchable claims.
  
2.  As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
  
3.  As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
  
4.  No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:

claims 1-8, 18-20 (all partially), 9, 12, 13 (completely)

#### Remark on Protest

The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.

No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

**FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210**

This International Searching Authority found multiple (groups of) inventions in this international application, as follows:

**Invention 1 : claims 1-8, 18-20 (all partially), 9,12,13 (completely)**

Method for HLA typing of HLA-A by the unambiguous determination of short DNA sequence elements at positions 98, 414,539,282,571,368,256,292,238 and 270 simultaneously on both parental alleles at a selected number of positions in HLA -A, comprised of the steps for each position  
a) hybridising a combination of oligonucleotides complementary to all known sequence variants to a DNA strand upstream of a given position  
b) carrying out a primer extension reaction with at least one of the four dNTP substrates substituted by a terminating analog  
c) analysing the products by mass spectrometry, with the resulting masses allowing unambiguous identification of the used primers and added bases; kit for the implementation of such method; use of such method for screening of tissue donors.

---

**Invention 2: 1-8, 18-20 (all partially), 10,14,15 (completely)**

Method for HLA typing of HLA-B by the unambiguous determination of short DNA sequence elements at positions 539,419,559,412,272,362,302,363,206 and 369 simultaneously on both parental alleles at a selected number of positions in HLA-B, comprised of the steps for each position  
a) hybridising a combination of oligonucleotides complementary to all known sequence variants to a DNA strand upstream of a given position  
b) carrying out a primer extension reaction with at least one of the four dNTP substrates substituted by a terminating analog  
c) analysing the products by mass spectrometry, with the resulting masses allowing unambiguous identification of the used primers and added bases; kit for the implementation of such method; use of such method for screening of tissue donors.

---

**Invention 3: claims 1-8, 18-20 (all partially), 11,16,17 (completely)**

**FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210**

Method for HLA typing of HLA-DRB1 by the unambiguous determination of short DNA sequence elements at positions 125, 196, 197, 227, 261, 286, 299, 308, 341 and 345 simultaneously on both parental alleles at a selected number of positions in HLA-DRB1, comprised of the steps for each position

- a) hybridising a combination of oligonucleotides complementary to all known sequence variants to a DNA strand upstream of a given position
- b) carrying out a primer extension reaction with at least one of the four dNTP substrates substituted by a terminating analog
- c) analysing the products by mass spectrometry, with the resulting masses allowing unambiguous identification of the used primers and added bases; kit for the implementation of such method; use of such method for screening of tissue donors.

---

**Inventions 4-246: claim 21 (partially)**

Invention 4:  
Use of the primer with Seq.ID 1 to carry out HLA typing.  
...ibidem for inventions 5-246, i.e. each of the 242 primers listed in table IV, V and VI.

---

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

## Information on patent family members

International Application No  
PCT/IB2004/004115

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)		Publication date
WO 0065088	A 02-11-2000	AU WO	5062500 A 0065088 A2	10-11-2000 02-11-2000
WO 0208462	A 31-01-2002	EP AU CA EP WO US	1176212 A1 8435101 A 2417201 A1 1303638 A1 0208462 A1 2004053260 A1	30-01-2002 05-02-2002 31-01-2002 23-04-2003 31-01-2002 18-03-2004
WO 0218659	A 07-03-2002	AU CA CN JP WO US	8917701 A 2421078 A1 1501982 A 2004520812 T 0218659 A2 2003082549 A1	13-03-2002 07-03-2002 02-06-2004 15-07-2004 07-03-2002 01-05-2003
US 5451512	A 19-09-1995	AU BR CA CN EP FI JP NO NZ ZA	2748592 A 9204280 A 2081582 A1 1073484 A 0540997 A1 924999 A 8066197 A 924246 A 244924 A 9208374 A	06-05-1993 11-05-1993 06-05-1993 23-06-1993 12-05-1993 06-05-1993 12-03-1996 06-05-1993 26-07-1994 13-05-1993

